#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

#### BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

	RECEIVED
	MAR 28 2007
In the Matter of:	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
APPLICATION OF NORTHERN KENTUCKY	)
WATER DISTRICT FOR A CERTIFICATE OF	)
CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY FOR THE	) CASE NO. 2007- OO 15
CONSTRUCTION OF SUB DISTRICT G WATER MAIN	)
EXTENSIONS FINANCING AND SURCHARGE	j

#### **PETITION**

Northern Kentucky Water District (Northern), by counsel, petitions the Commission for an order authorizing the construction of various water main extensions in an area to be known as Sub District G, financing of the project, approval of a surcharge for the customers to be served by these extensions and approval of the creation of the sub district. The following information is filed in accordance with the Commission's regulations:

- 1. Northern's office address is 2835 Crescent Spring Rd., Box 18640, Erlanger, KY 41018-0640. Its principal officers are listed in its current Annual Report, which is filed with the Commission as are its prior years Reports;
- 2. Northern is a non-profit water district organized under Chapter 74 and has no separate articles of incorporation or by-laws;
- 3. A description of Northern's water system and its property stated at original cost by accounts is contained in its Annual Report, Exhibit G. All required financial schedules and other data are in that Exhibit and Exhibit H;

.

. . .

- 4. Northern serves retail customers in Kenton and Campbell Counties and sells water at wholesale to several non-affiliated water distribution systems in Kenton, Boone and Campbell Counties.
- 5. The proposed project is necessary to provide service to unincorporated areas of Kenton County and to maintain quality water service to the general area of Kenton County. The District seeks an order allowing the formation of the sub district associated with the construction approved in the order. The purpose of the sub district is to aggregate sufficient customers to make the extension of facilities to the residents of the affected areas feasible. There are limited areas in Northern's service area that are unserved. A map of unserved areas is included with Exhibit A. Those areas are widely separated and sparsely populated. As can be seen, the estimated 1,300 households without access to a potable water distribution system are widely dispersed. By combining the proposed areas into sub district G, the District is able to provide water service to high density areas which helps spread the cost among sufficient customers to make the project financially feasible for the District and affordable to the residents. This is the same methodology the District has used for other sub district projects.

The District has always used household density as the primary criterion for the establishment of a sub district. In order to maximize the number of customers served with the limited dollars available from all funding sources, the District determines where the highest number of households per mile can be feasibly served. The cost per mile of any extension dictates that the District maximize the number of customers served along each extension. Because of the limited resources available to extend our service, the District attempts to get the most value from each dollar spent.

- 6. The construction is in the public interest and is required to allow Northern to continue to provide adequate service to its customers;
- 7. The total construction cost is approximately \$4,538,007.00. Total project cost is 5,520,822.00. See Exhibits A and F. The reference in Exhibit E that the project cost will exceed \$7 million was based on the original engineering estimates. The bids received were significantly lower, which explains the difference in these original cost estimate and the actual cost of the project. All project costs will be included in NARUC Account 331- Transmission and Distribution Mains. The bids have been received and must be accepted by June 2, 2007.
  - 8. Easements are being obtained and finalized for the facilities;
  - 9. This service will not compete with any other utility in the area;
- 10. Based on these facts, Northern believes that it is in the public interest that this certificate be granted.
- 11. General rates to Northern's customers are not affected by this project. No adjustment of rates is being requested. If approved, the customers in the areas designated as sub district G would pay the District's tariffed rate, plus \$30.00 per month for water service. This \$30.00 surcharge is the same as is typically applied to the District's other sub districts. Because many of these customers are served by wells or cisterns, the \$30.00 per month surcharge is generally less than the cost of water deliveries per month.

In contrast to the relatively inexpensive cost of water service to customers based on the proposed sub district, there is a very large and often prohibitive cost to those residents if the sub district is not approved. The alternative to extending facilities to these residents by virtue of the sub district financing, is the extension of facilities pursuant to the District's main line extension tariff. That tariff allows the District to initiate the extension of mains, but only if the customer pays for 100 feet of the main extension based on the cost of an eight inch main. The cost each customer in

 $\epsilon$ 

the proposed sub district G would be forced to pay approximately \$7,000. That payment is a lump sum required to be made at the time of application for service. The District believes that such payments are prohibitive for most residents and discourage the extension of potable water service, which has a direct impact on the public health by depriving unserved rural areas of safe, clean, readily accessible potable water. The general rate customers benefit form the revenue generated by the sub district customers and from the lower debt cost that results from grants and government subsidized loans.

- 12. The following information is provided in response to 807 KAR 5:001 (8):
- a. Articles of Incorporation None, Northern is a statutorily created water district under KRS Chapter 74;
  - 13. The following information is supplied pursuant to 807 KAR 5:001(9):
- a. Facts relied upon to show that the application is in the public interest: see Exhibits A, B, and C. The funds obtained in a number of prior sub districts were predicated on the economic status of the affected areas' residents. The funds in this case are not so encumbered. There is no low/moderate income funding associated with this project. No customers or areas have been designated a part of this sub district based on income criteria.

The common geographic characteristics of the proposed sub district G are the same common geographic characteristics with each other and with the residents of the prior sub districts: they are all rural, remote from existing water distribution facilities, lack fire protection and rely on wells or cisterns.

- b. No new franchises are required. Copies of permits, including the DOW permit are attached as Exhibit D;
  - c. Diagrams of the proposed construction and construction specifications,

description of the location, route, description of facilities, manner of construction are all included in the preliminary and final engineering reports attached as Exhibit C;

- d. Maps of the area showing location of the proposed facilities are in Exhibit C;
- e. The construction costs will be funded from several sources as detailed in Exhibit F. \$3 million from KIA, \$50,000 from Kenton Fiscal Court, \$750,000 from NKWD BANS and previously approved bonds, Case 2005-00148, Case 2003-00224, NKWD hydraulic upgrade contribution, which is the difference between the cost of an 8 inch main and a 12 inch main, and customer surcharge contributions.
- f. Additional operating costs for operation and maintenance are minimal due to the relative size of the project;
- g. Description the facilities and operation of the system is in Exhibit C. A current hydraulic analysis is included in Exhibit C;
  - 14. The following information is provided as required by 807 KAR 5:001 (11):
- a. A general description of the property is contained in the Annual Report, Exhibit G;
  - b. Financing and sources of funds for the project are described in Exhibits C and F:
- c. All funds are to be used for the construction of the proposed water main extensions as described in Exhibits A and C;
  - d. The property to be constructed is described in Exhibits A and C;
  - e. The funds are not for refunding or refinancing existing debt
  - f. There are no trust deeds or mortgages;
  - g. No property is to be acquired;
  - h. No stock has been or will be issued;
  - i. All existing bonds are listed in Exhibits G and H;
  - j. All existing notes are listed in Exhibits G and H;
  - k. All other indebtedness is listed in Exhibits G and H:
  - 1. No dividends have been paid or accrued;

.

m. A balance sheet and income statement are included in Exhibits G and H;

15. Customer notice of the proposed project, proposed tariff and surcharge are attached as

Exhibit E;

16. A copy of this petition has been served on the Attorney General;

19. Northern requests that it be granted a deviation under 807 KAR 5:001(14), if necessary

to accommodate any situation where inflexible compliance with a regulation would be

impracticable, onerous or which would hinder the District's daily operations, including the filing of

financial data less than 90 days old. The December 31, 2005 information is representative of the

District's current operations.

For these reasons, Northern requests that it be granted an order prior to June 2, 2007

authorizing creation and construction of the sub district G facilities, financing as proposed and an

imposition of a surcharge on sub district G customers.

OBMITTED BY

John N. Hughes

Frankfort, KY 40601

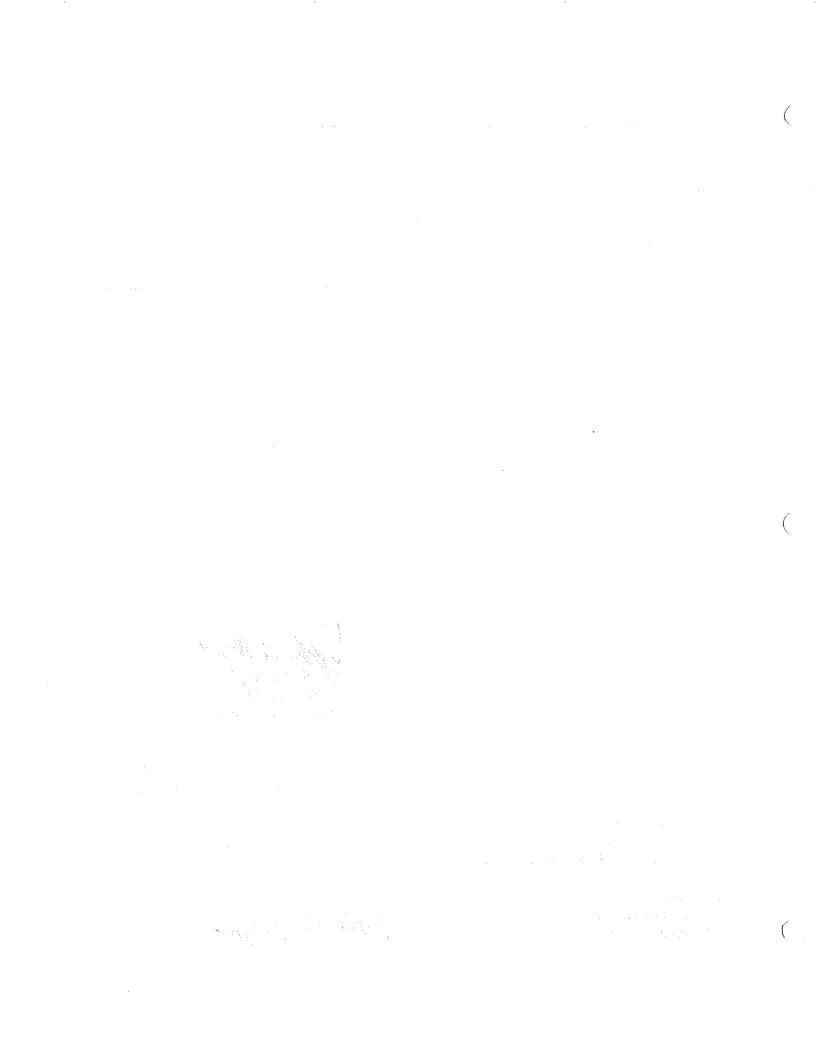
John h Hyper

ATTORNEY FOR NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE:

I certify that a copy of this Petition was served on the parties listed below by First Class mail the day of 28<sup>th</sup> of March, 2007.

David Spenard Assistant Attorney General 1024 Capital Center Drive



## NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

## <u>Project – Sub District G</u>

Campbell County 184-193

#### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

### Sub District G Water Main Extension

EXHIBIT	TITLE	
A	Project Description	
В	Copy of Approving Board Meeting Minutes and KIA Agreements	
C	ENGINEERING REPORTS Engineer's Letters of Recommendation, Engineer's Final Estimate of Cost, Project Hydraulic Analysis, Project Area Map, Plans and Specifications.	
<b>D</b> - *	Certified statement from an authorized utility Official confirming:	
	(1) That the proposed plans and specifications for the project have been designed to meet the minimum 807 Kar 5:066, Section 5 (3) and (4), section 6(1) through (3), Section 10 (1) and the section 11	
	(2) That all other state approvals have already been obtained	
	(3) Dates when construction will begin and end	
E	Copy of Rate Schedule, Customer Notice and Proposed Tariff	
F	Sources of Construction Funds	
G	2005 Northern Kentucky Water District Annual Report for Class-A and Class-B Water Districts	
Н	Current Schedule of Outstanding Bonds, Note and Other Indebtedness, Balance Sheet and Income Statement	

William Commence

• **)** 

RECYCLED® 30% P.C.W.

Case No.	200-0013	
Exhibit	A``	

## NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Project Description



#### **Sub District G Water Main Extension**

Project 184-193

#### Project Description:

The proposed project, divided into four phases for bidding purposes, involves approximately 14,520 LF of 24-inch, 5,658 LF of 12-inch, 33,548 LF of 8-inch and 1,784 LF of 6-inch water main in the following areas of Kenton County, Kentucky:

Phase 1 - Banklick Road, Bramlage Road & Independence Road

Phase 2 - Klein Road, Estate Lane & Petty Road

Phase 3 - Misty Lane, Pleasure Isle, Bullock Pen, Cody Road, Upton Drive & Webster Road

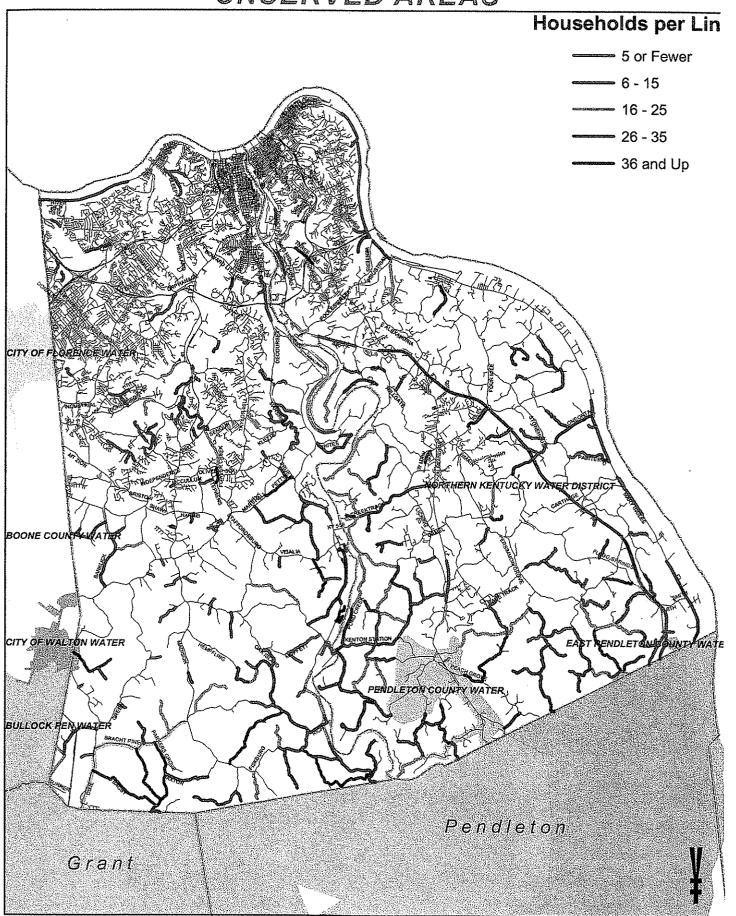
Phase 4 - Fowler Creek, Sugar Camp Road, Lieberman Road, Wolf Road & Holly Hock Road

This project will extend 8 inch, 12 inch and 24" water mains to make public water available to 258 residences in rural areas that currently have no access to public water supply. These areas were chosen based on population density. The estimated cost of the total project is \$7,063,591.40. There is no low/moderate income requirements for the financing of this project. therefore, income levels are not a factor in the selection of geographic areas. All areas included in the project have similar characteristics of rural location, sparse population density, lack of potable water supply and inability to connect to a water distribution system without the extension of these water lines.

Street Name	Total Residents	Total Signups	% Signups
Bramlage Road	26	17	65%
Bullock Pen Road	20	12	60%
Fowler Creek Road	20	3	15%
Klein Road	38	14	37%
Petty/Pruett Roads	25	10	40%
Pleasure Isle Drive	13	9	69%
Estate Lane	10	8	80%
Banklick Road (Maher to Walton-Nicholson	42	19	45%
Independence Road (Banklick to end of existing)	4	3	75%
Cody Road (Upton Drive to end of existing)	9	5	56%
Upton Road (Cody to Dead End)	5	3	60%
Webster Road (Lafesgrove to Dead End)	10	3	30%
Sugar Camp (Fowler Creek to End of Existing)	5	3	60%
Wolf Road (Decoursey to Valley View)	13	3	23%
Hollyhock Road (Wolf Road to dead end)	6	4	67%
Lieberman Road (Lipscomb Road to dead end)	12	7	58%
Totals	258	123	48%

Bidding for the project was advertised February 16, 2007 and bids were opened on March 5, 2007. The bids will expire on June 3, 2007.

## NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT UNSERVED AREAS



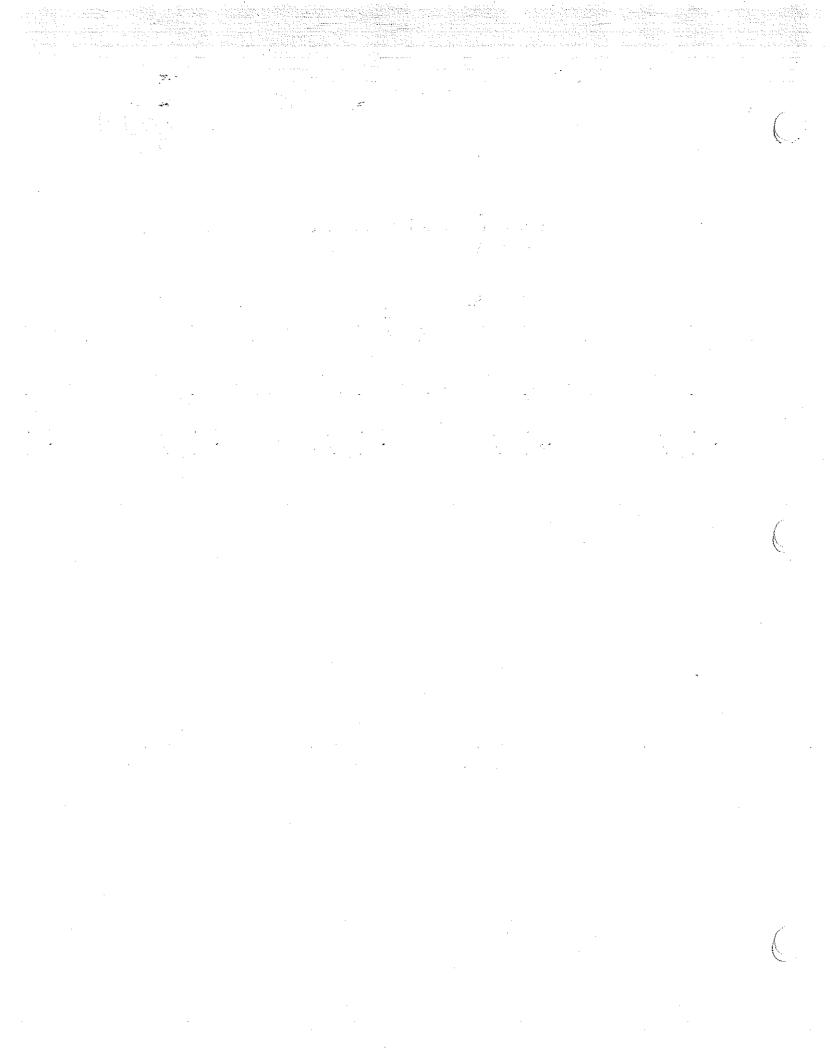
		(
		7
		(
		( ;
		( ÷



### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Approving Board Of Commissioners Meeting Minutes and KIA Grant Approval Letters



#### Northern Kentucky Water District Board of Commissioners Meeting January 19, 2006

A regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the Northern Kentucky Water District was held on January 19, 2006 at the District's Aqua Drive office. All Commissioners were present. Also present were Ron Lovan, Richard Harrison, Bari Joslyn, Mark Lofland, Jack Bragg, Bill Wulfeck, Mary Carol Wagner, Jim Dierig, Bob Buhrlage, Amy Kramer, Don Gibson, Scott Shepherd, Connie Pangburn, Don Fritz, Adam Davey and Charles Pangburn.

Commissioner Koester called the meeting to order.

Commissioner Wagner led those in attendance in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mr. Lofland and Mr. Harrison of the District staff delivered a presentation to the Board on the District's Rates, Rules and Regulations.

The Board recognized Commissioner Wagner for his two years of leadership and service as Chair of the Board of Commissioners.

The Board reviewed articles published and correspondence received since the last regular Board meeting on December 15, 2005.

Mr. Fritz and Mr. Davey of Von Lehman & Company, Inc. presented the results of their internal control review of the District.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, the Board unanimously approved the minutes for the regular Board meeting held on December 15, 2005.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Collins, and after discussion, the Board unanimously approved the expenditures of the District for the month of December, 2005.

On motion of Commissioner Jackson, seconded by Commissioner Collins, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award a contract for lightweight uniform apparel to Van Dyne Crotty, Inc. and to authorize the execution of contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to authorize an increase in the Redstone Road Water Main Extension project budget to \$114,200.00, to award the project to United Plumbing & Sewer Repair, and to authorize the execution of contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Collins, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award a contract for the construction of bulk water

fill stations on Johns Hill Road, Aqua Drive and Decoursey Pike and at a fourth location near Piner to Krebs Construction and to authorize the execution of contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award a contract, with a possible one-year extension, to Ranger Construction Services, Inc. for new water service installation and to authorize the execution of contract documents

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, all Commissioners except Commissioner Collins agreed to authorize the execution of an agreement with DNS Properties, LLC for the extension of water service. Commissioner Collins abstained from the vote.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to authorize the execution of engineering contract documents with Thelen Associates for the design of the Subdistrict F Water Main Extension project.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Macke, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to authorize the execution of engineering contract documents with Viox & Viox, Inc. for the design of the Subdistrict G Water Main Extension project, including the Banklick Road addendum.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to authorize the purchase of Steelcase office furniture for the new Central Facility from Loth.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Macke, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to authorize the execution of engineering contract documents with EMH&T Inc. for the performance of construction phase services for the new .75 MG Claryville Tank project, including the repainting and rehabilitation of the South County Tank.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the 2006 asphalt restoration contract to Hall's Paving and Sealing and to authorize the execution of contract documents.

The Board reviewed the District's financial reports and department reports.

The Board agreed to move the regular meeting in June 2006 from June 15, 2006 to June 23, 2006.

Other matters of a general nature were discussed.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, the Board unanimously agreed to go into executive session under the provisions of KRS 61.810(1)(f) to discuss a personnel matter.

Mr. Pangburn departed the meeting.

The Board returned to open session.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Collins, the Board unanimously agreed to authorize and direct Commissioner Koester to execute an amendment to Mr. Lovan's employment agreement incorporating changes specified by the Board.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

S:\chp\WATER DISTRICT\Minutes\MINUTES 1-19-06.doc



#### KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

Ernie Fletcher Governor 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 Phone (502) 573-0260 Fax (502) 573-0157 http://kia.ky.gov Jody E. Hughes
Executive Director

AUG 2 5 2006

August 21, 2006

Mr. Richard Harrison, President Northern Kentucky Water District P.O. Box 17010 Covington, Kentucky 41017

RE: Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund For

**Tobacco Producing Counties (2005)** 

Northern Kentucky Water District WX21037004 - \$1,000,000 - Subdistrict G

Dear Richard:

Enclosed please find a copy of the fully executed Grant Assistance Agreement for the above referenced grant. I have also attached a checklist indicating the status of documents submitted to date. All items under Step 1 have been submitted. The following item remains outstanding for Step 2:

As-bid Budget

In order to release funds, we will need the as-bid budget. All pay requests with supporting invoices are to be submitted to the Authority by the 10<sup>th</sup> of each month on the **Request for Payment and Project Status Report Form (Exhibit 8).** 

Please note, Step 3 – Project Closeout items remain outstanding. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Debby L. Milton(

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

Attachment



#### Northern Kentucky Water District Board of Commissioners Meeting March 15, 2007

A regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the Northern Kentucky Water District was held on March 15, 2007 at the District's facility located at 2835 Crescent Springs Road in Erlanger, Kentucky. All Commissioners except Commissioner Sommerkamp were present. Commissioner Sommerkamp participated by speaker telephone. Also present were Ron Lovan, Bari Joslyn, Richard Harrison, Mark Lofland, Jack Bragg, Bill Wulfeck, Don Gibson, Amy Kramer, Jim Dierig, Bob Buhrlage, Scott Shepherd, Frances Robinson, Cathy Penick, Vince Gabbert, Brad Montgomery, Michelle Howlett, Roger Peterman, Mike Hammons, Mike Phillips and Charles Pangburn.

Commissioner Koester called the meeting to order.

Commissioner Jackson led those in attendance in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Ms. Howlett of GRW Engineers presented a commissioner training session on generators.

Mr. Hammons and Mr. Phillips of Vision 2015 delivered a presentation on the Licking River Greenway project.

The Board reviewed articles published and correspondence received since the last regular Board meeting on February 15, 2007.

On motion of Commissioner Macke, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, the Board unanimously approved the minutes for the regular Board meeting held on February 15, 2007.

On motion of Commissioner Macke, seconded by Commissioner Collins, and after discussion, the Board unanimously approved the expenditures of the District for the month of February, 2007.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the contract for durable outdoor uniform apparel, with options to renew the contract for up to two additional one year terms, to National Workwear and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the Lower Tug Fork Road water main replacement project to Jack Gemmer & Sons and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the East Alexandria Pike 12-inch water main replacement project to G&T Excavating and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously approved a resolution accepting assignment of a Kentucky Infrastructure Authority grant for project number WX21037561 from the City of Wilder and authorizing an amendment to the budget and a District representative to execute all related documents.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award Phase I of the Subdistrict G water main extension project to Howell Contractors, Phases II and III of the project to G.M. Pipeline, Inc. and Phase IV of the project to Hartman & Smith Construction Company and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the contract for the purchase of five sodium hypochlorite pumps to Watson-Marlow and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the Licking River intake traveling screen project to Building Crafts Inc. and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Macke, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the contract for the purchase of flowable fill concrete and class A concrete to Ideal Supplies Inc. and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Macke, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award contracts for construction restoration materials, and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents, for the following materials from the vendors indicated:

Krebs Construction #2 limestone, #4 limestone, #57 limestone, fill sand,

natural sand

Hilltop Stone channel lining-CLII

Bray Trucking #610 limestone, limestone sand, winter asphalt mix

(cold patch)

On motion of Commissioner Collins, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously approved a resolution authorizing the issuance of approximately \$30,000,000 principal amount of Water District Revenue Bonds Series 2009, designating the paying agent and registrar, authorizing and making certain improvements to the water system, approving the preparation of preliminary and final official statements and authorizing a continuing disclosure agreement and the issuance of a bond anticipation note (BAN) in the amount of up to \$27,750,000 to fund 2006 and 2007 capital projects.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, and after discussion, the Board unanimously agreed to award the contract for building signs to Quality Signs & Service Co., Inc. and to authorize the District staff to execute appropriate contract documents.

The Board reviewed the District's financial reports and Department reports.

The Board discussed issues related to possibly transitioning from quarterly billing to monthly billing and also the possibility of conducting joint billing with Sanitation District No. 1.

Other matters of a general nature were discussed.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

CHAIRMAN	SECRETARY

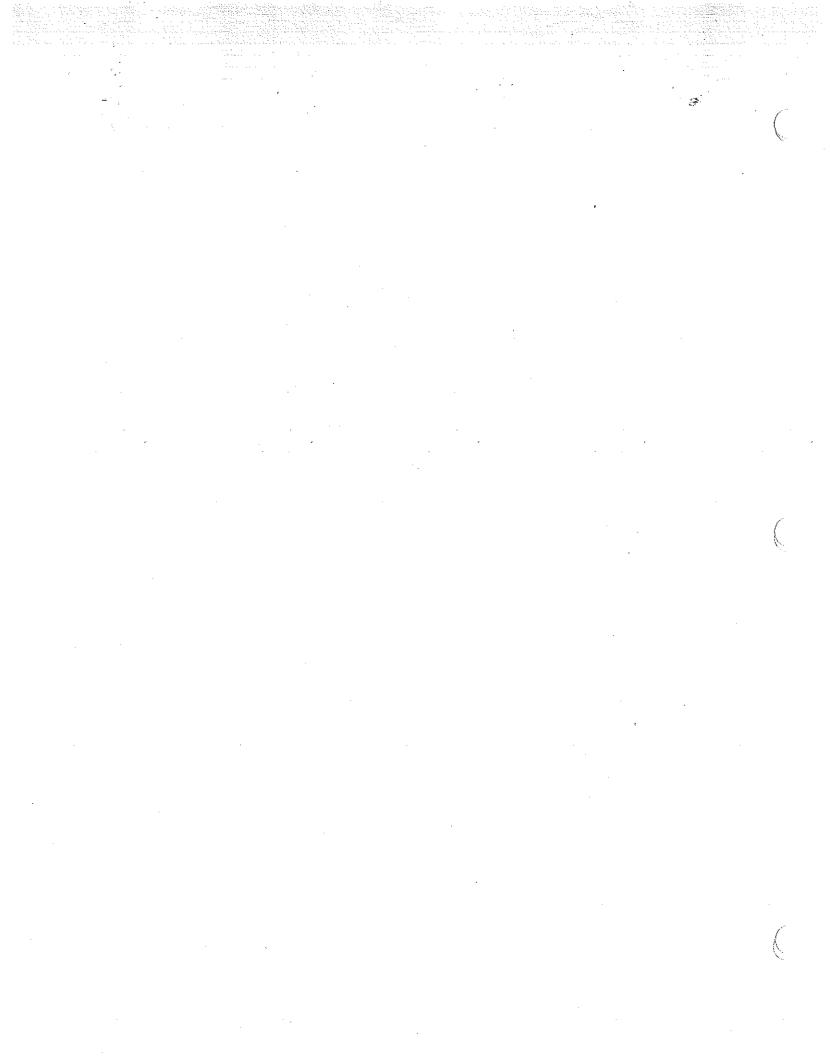
S:\chp\WATER DISTRICT\Minutes\MINUTES 3-15-07.doc



### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project — Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Engineer's Letters of Recommendation



Case N	lo. 200
Exhibit	<u>C</u>

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project — Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

**Engineering Reports** 

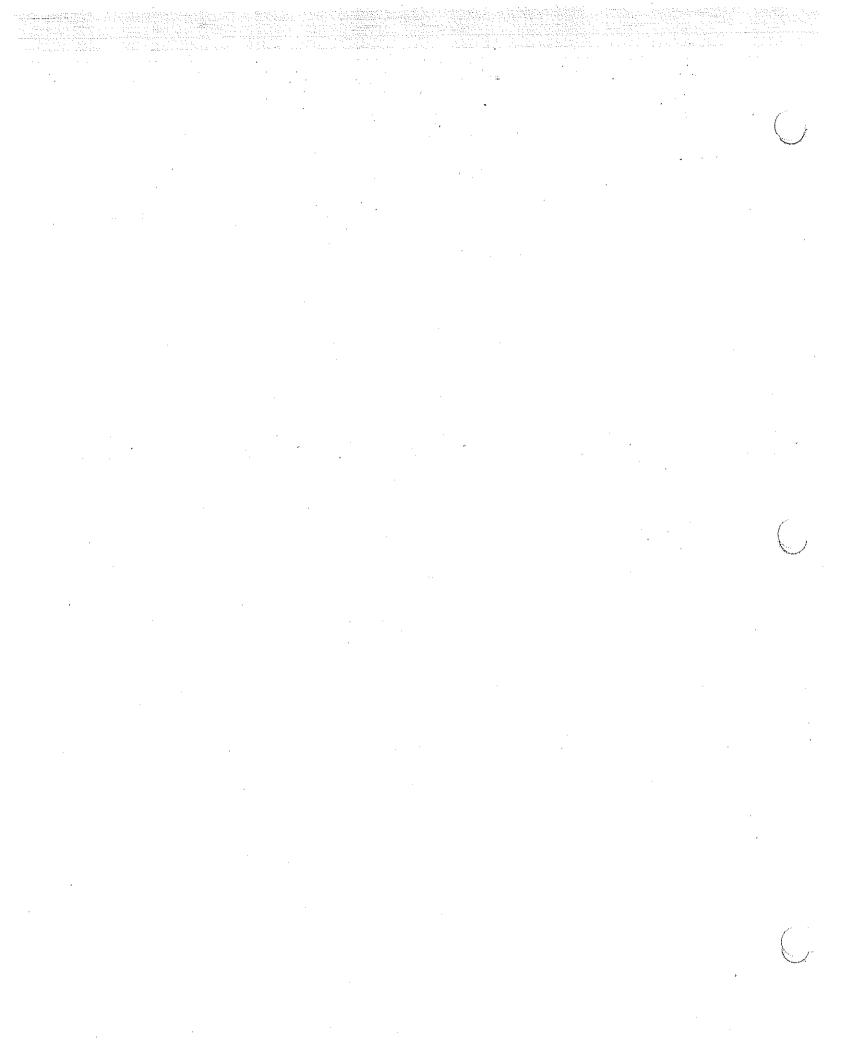
Engineer's Letters of Recommendation

**Engineers Final Estimate** 

System Hydraulic Model

Project Map

**Project Specifications** (See Attached Specifications)





Tel: 859,727,3293 Fax: 859,727,8452 www.vioxinc.com

March 6, 2007

Northern Kentucky Water District P.O. Box 18640 2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

ATTN: Richard Harrison, P.E.

RE: Sub-District G - Phase 4

(Fowler Creek Road, Sugar Camp Road,

Lieberman Road, Wolf Road & Hollyhock Drive)

Dear Mr. Harrison,

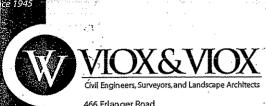
We have reviewed the bids received March 5, 2007, for the Sub-District G – Phase 4 – Project on Fowler Creek Road, Sugar Camp Road, Lieberman Road, Wolf Road & Hollyhock Drive, Kenton County, KY. The breakdown of the bids has been provided to your staff and to the contractors.

The low bidder was Howell Contractors with a bid of \$1,144,948.28, but they have withdrawn their bid. Therefore, the low bidder is Hartman and Smith Construction Company with a bid of \$1,306,178.00. Their bid is \$245,556.00 under our estimate dated 2/13/07 and \$42,145.00 less than the next lowest bid received. Three of the remaining five bids were over our estimate.

Hartman and Smith Construction Company has been a contractor for the NKWD in the past. Therefore, it is our recommendation that the contract should be awarded to them for \$1,306,178.00.

Hopefully, this recommendation is sufficient for your Commission to make a decision.

Yours truly,



Tel: 859.727.3293
Fax: 859.727.8452
www.vioxinc.com

March 6, 2007

Northern Kentucky Water District P.O. Box 18640 2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

ATTN: Richard Harrison, P.E.

RE:

Sub-District G - Phase 3

(Misty Lane, Pleasure Isle, Bullock Pen, Cody Road, Upton Drive, Cody Road (Flagstone Drive to CSX R/R) & Webster Road)

Dear Mr. Harrison,

We have reviewed the bids received March 5, 2007, for the Sub-District G – Phase 3 – Project on Misty Lane, Pleasure Isle, Bullock Pen, Cody Road, Upton Drive, Cody Road (Flagstone Drive to CSX R/R) & Webster Road, Kenton County, KY. The breakdown of the bids has been provided to your staff and to the contractors.

The low bidder was G.M. Pipeline with a bid of \$902,435.00, well under our estimate of \$1,258,146.00 and \$39,195.42 less than the second lowest bid received. Three of the eight bidders were over our estimate dated 2/13/07 and one other bidder was within four percent (4%) of the estimate. All of the roads on this Phase were anticipated to require some controlled density backfill along the edge of the pavement.

G.M. Pipeline has been a contractor for the NKWD in the past. Therefore, it is our recommendation that the contract should be awarded to them for \$902,435.00.

Hopefully, this recommendation is sufficient for your Commission to make a decision.

Yours truly,



Tel: 859,727.3293 Fax: 859,727.8452 www.vioxinc.com

March 6, 2007

Northern Kentucky Water District P.O. Box 18640 2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

ATTN: Richard Harrison, P.E.

RE: Sub-District G - Phase 1

(Banklick Road, Bramlage Road & Independence Road)

Dear Mr. Harrison,

We have reviewed the bids received March 5, 2007, for the Sub-District G – Phase 1 – Project on Banklick Road, Bramlage Road & Independence Road, Kenton County, KY. The breakdown of the bids has been provided to your staff and to the contractors.

The low bidder was Howell Contractors with a bid of \$1,702,292.00, well under our estimate of \$3,193,495.00 and \$80,876.90 less than the second lowest bid received. All the bidders were under our estimate dated 2/13/07; however, six of the bidders were within nine percent (9 %) of our estimate.

Our estimate anticipated that controlled density backfill would be required on Bramlage Road and Independence Road, but the County ultimately did not require it. Therefore, significant cost savings occurred.

Howell Contractors has been a contractor for the NKWD in the past. Therefore, it is our recommendation that the contract should be awarded to them for \$1,702,292.00.

Hopefully, this recommendation is sufficient for your Commission to make a decision.

Yours truly,



Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452 www.vioxinc.com

March 6, 2007

Northern Kentucky Water District P.O. Box 18640 2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

ATTN: Richard Harrison, P.E.

RE: Sub-District G – Phase 2

(Klein Road, Estate Lane & Petty Road)

Dear Mr. Harrison,

We have reviewed the bids received March 5, 2007, for the Sub-District G – Phase 2 – Project on Klein Road, Estate Lane & Petty Road, Kenton County, KY. The breakdown of the bids has been provided to your staff and to the contractors.

The low bidder was G.M. Pipeline with a bid of \$627,101.93, well under our estimate of \$1,060,216.00 and \$20,345.07 less than the second lowest bid received. All but one of the bidders were under our estimate dated 2/13/07 and two other bids were within four percent (4%) of our estimate. In addition, all of the roads were anticipated to require controlled density backfill.

G.M. Pipeline has been a contractor for the NKWD in the past. Therefore, it is our recommendation that the contract should be awarded to them for \$627,101.93.

Hopefully, this recommendation is sufficient for your Commission to make a decision.

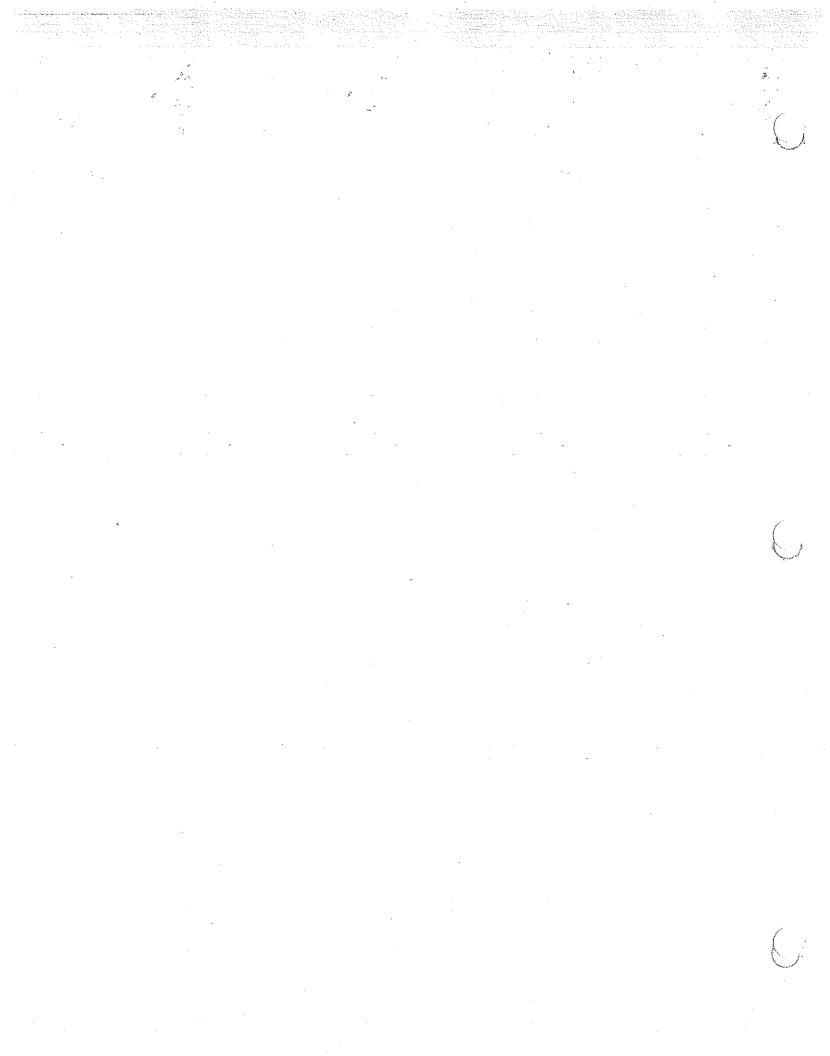
Yours truly,

Case	No.	200	
Exhib	it	. (	<u> </u>

## NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

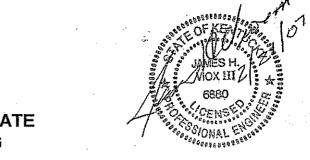
# Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Engineer's Final Estimate





Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452 www.vioxinc.com



### ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE SUB-DISTRICT G PHASE 1

### BANKLICK ROAD, BRAMLAGE ROAD, & INDEPENDENCE ROAD

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
		2		
6.01 24" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103,	LF	14520	\$165.00	\$2,395,800.00
103a, 104, 104a, 110)	<b>1-1</b>	1.1020	Ψ100.00	φε,030,000.00
6.03 8" C-900 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). (Detail	LF	5955	\$63.00	\$375,165.00
103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)				
8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	EA	20	\$3,000.00	\$60,000.00
8.01HP INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (HIGH	EΑ	6		\$21,000.00
PRESSURE}			\$3,500.00	
8.02 INSTALL FUTURE FIRE HYDRANT VALVE	EA	11	\$875.00	\$9,625.00
9.01 8" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE	EA	4		\$4,000.00
VALVE	*****	*	\$1,000.00	Ψ-1,000.00
9.01 12" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE	EA	2	"	\$3,600.00
VALVE		`	\$1,800.00	
9.02 24" BUTTERFLY VALVE	EA	10	\$9,000.00	\$90,000.00
11.01 CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF	60	\$80.00	\$4,800.00
11.04 8" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00
11.05 AIR RELEASE VALVE (MATERIALS SUPPLIED	EA	1		\$2,000.00
BY NKWD}	L/"\		\$2,000.00	Ψ2,000.00
11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	10	\$700.00	\$7,000.00
	EΑ	27		\$54,000.00
11.06 24"x24x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS			\$2,000.00	40 1,000.00
	EA	3		\$6,750.00
11.07 24"x24"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK			\$2,250.00	
11.07 24"x24"x24" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK	EA	2 .		\$13,000.00
{CUT INTO EX. MAIN}			\$6,500.00	
11.09 12"-8" REDUCER	ΕA	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
11.09 24"-12" REDUCER	EA	2	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
11.11 TEST TAP	EA	1	\$250.00	\$250.00
12.04 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND	SY	1835		\$25,690.00
PAVING			\$14.00	
12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE	SY	718	\$60.00	\$43,080.00
12.06 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	555	\$55.00	\$30,525.00
12.09 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	297	\$60.00	\$17,820.00
12.12 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	342	\$45.00	\$15,390.00
12.13 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST				\$3,193,495.00

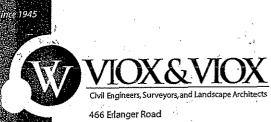


Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452 www.vioxinc.com

# ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE SUB-DISTRICT G PHASE 2 KLEIN ROAD, ESTATE LANE & PETTY ROAD

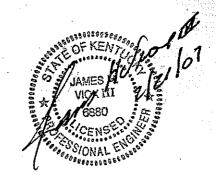


ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
F1 CIVI	UNII	QUANTIT	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
6.01 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	1000	\$63.00	\$63,000.00
6.03 8" C-900 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	11527	\$63.00	\$726,201.00
8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	EA	16	\$3,000.00	\$48,000.00
8.02 INSTALL FUTURE FIRE HYDRANT VALVE	EA	9	\$875.00	\$7,875.00
9.01 8" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	9	\$1,000.00	\$9,000.00
11.01 CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF	40	, \$80.00	\$3,200.00
11.04 8" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	4	\$500.00	\$2,000.00
11.05 AIR RELEASE VALVE (MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY NKWD)	EA	2	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00
11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	ΕA	24	\$700.00	\$16,800.00
11.06 8"x8x"8" ANCHORING TEE AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$700.00	\$700.00
11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK	ΕĄ	2	\$600.00	\$1,200.00
11.09 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	1	\$175.00	\$175.00
11.11 TEST TAP	EA	1	\$250.00	\$250.00
12.04 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND PAVING	SY	3265	\$14.00	\$45,710.00
12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE	SY	1307	\$60.00	\$78,420.00
12.06 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	75	\$55.00	\$4,125.00
12.09 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	274	\$60.00	\$16,440.00
12.12 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	536	\$45.00	<b>\$24,120.00</b>
12.13 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
12.15 CLEARING	LÜMP		\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST			•	\$1,060,216.00



Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

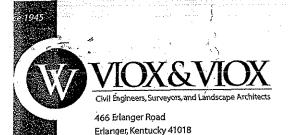
Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452 www.vioxinc.com



### ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE SUB-DISTRICT G PHASE 3

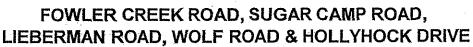
## MISTY LANE, PLEASURE ISLE, BULLOCK PEN, CODY ROAD, UPTON DRIVE, CODY ROAD (FLAGSTONE DRIVE TO CSX R/R) &WEBSTER ROAD

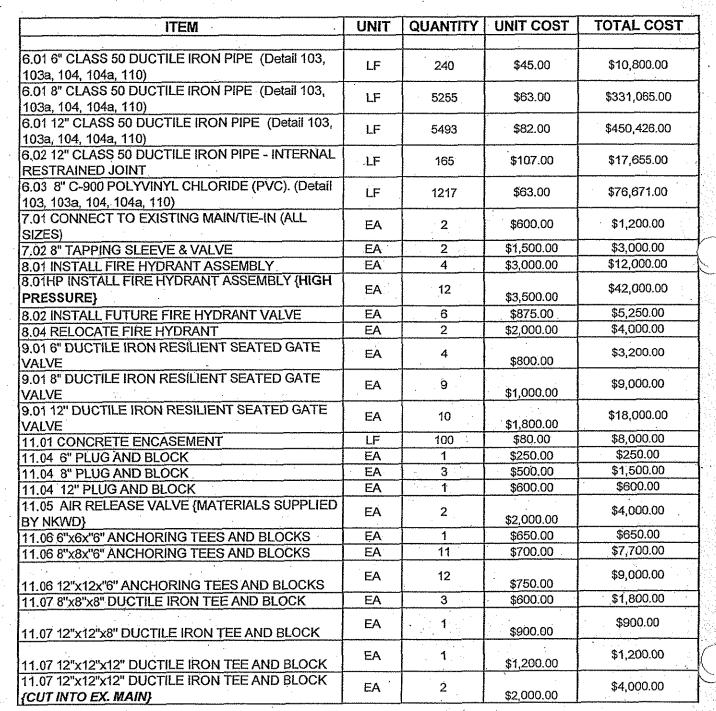
ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
3.01 6" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103,	LF	539	\$45.00	\$24,255.00
03a, 104, 104a, 110)			T 17	
0.01 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103,	LF	11347	\$63.00	\$714,861.00
03a, 104, 104a, 110)			T = = -	
5.02 6" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE - INTERNAL	LF	36	\$70.00	\$2,520.00
RESTRAINED JOINT.				
5.02 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE - INTERNAL	LF	127	\$88.00	\$11,176.00
RESTRAINED JOINT.				
5.03 6" C-900 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). (Detail	. LF	596	\$45.00	\$26,820.00
03, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	F-A	<u> </u>	** 000 00	\$3,000.00
7.02 16"-8" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA EA	1 2	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00
8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY 8.01HP INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY {HIGH	EA		\$3,000.00	\$0,000.00
PRESSURE	ĘΑ	15	\$3 E00 00	\$52,500.00
			\$3,500.00	\$7 000 00
3.02 INSTALL FUTURE FIRE HYDRANT VALVE	EA EA	8 2	\$875.00 \$2,000.00	\$7,000.00 \$4,000.00
3.04 RELOCATE FIRE HYDRANT	EA	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	φ+,υυυ.υυ
9.01 6" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE	EA	5	\$800.00	\$4,000.00
/ALVE ).01 8" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE			\$800.00	
ALVE	EA	12 ·	\$1,000.00	\$12,000.00
1.01 CONCRETE ENCASEMENT	LF	100	\$80.00	\$8,000.00
1.04 6" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	3	\$250.00	\$750.00
11.04 8" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	1 5	\$500.00	\$2,500.00
11.05 AIR RELEASE VALVE (MATERIALS SUPPLIED	+uf 3		\$000.00	
BY NKWD)	EA	1 1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
11.06 6"x6x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	4	\$650.00	\$2,600.00
1.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	24	\$700.00	\$16,800.00
1.07 8"x8" x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$600.00	\$600.00
1.09 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	1 1	\$175.00	\$175.00
11.11 TEST TAP	EA	3	\$250.00	\$750,00
2.04 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PAVING	SY	8338	\$14.00	\$116,732.00
2.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE	SY	2825	\$60.00	\$169,500.00
2.06 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	227	\$55.00	\$12,485.00
2.09 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	310	\$60.00	\$18,600,00
2.12 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	248	\$45.00	\$11,160.00
2.13 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	LS	1.	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
2.14 ASPHALT CONCRETE OVERLAY 2-1/2"	53. ¢	0.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OVERLAY	SY.	2424	\$5.10	\$12,362.40
2.15 CLEARING	LUMP	1	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
DENSE GRADE AGGREGATE (6" DEPTH)	LUMP '	1	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00
	-			,
COTAL ESTIMATED COST	······	1		A4 AFA 4 4 5
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST				\$1,258,146. <sub>4</sub>



Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452 www.vioxinc.com

## SUB-DISTRICT G PHASE 4



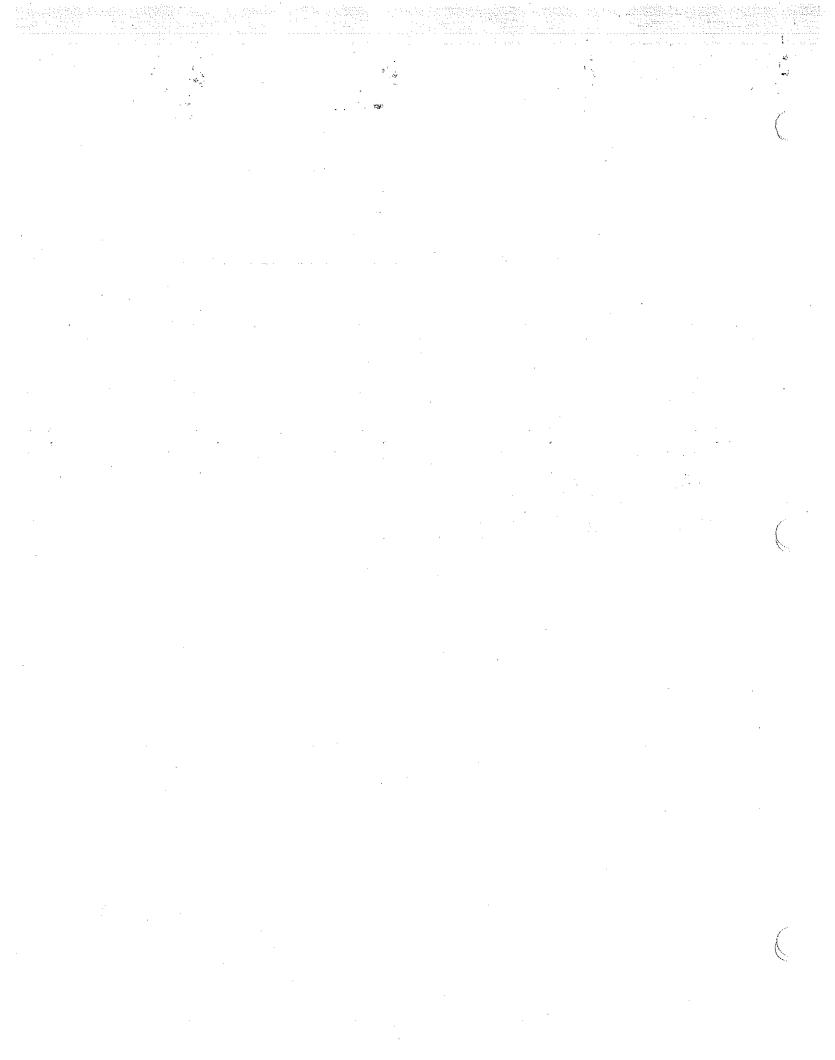




### ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE SUB-DISTRICT G PHASE 4

### FOWLER CREEK ROAD, SUGAR CAMP ROAD, LIEBERMAN ROAD, WOLF ROAD & HOLLYHOCK DRIVE

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
11.09 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	1	\$175.00	\$175.00
11.09 12"-6" REDUCER	EA .	4	\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00
11.09 16"-12"" REDUCER	EA	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
11.11 TEST TAP	EA	4	\$250.00	\$1,000.00
12.04 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND	SY	13658	,	\$191,212.00
PAVING	31	13030	\$14.00	\$151,212.00
12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE	SY	4581	\$60.00	\$274,860.00
12.06 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	440	\$55.00	\$24,200.00
12.09 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	83	· \$60.00	\$4,980.00
12.11 CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SY	35	\$80.00	\$2,800.00
12.12 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	392	\$45.00	\$17,640.00
12.13 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	·			
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST				\$1,551,734.00

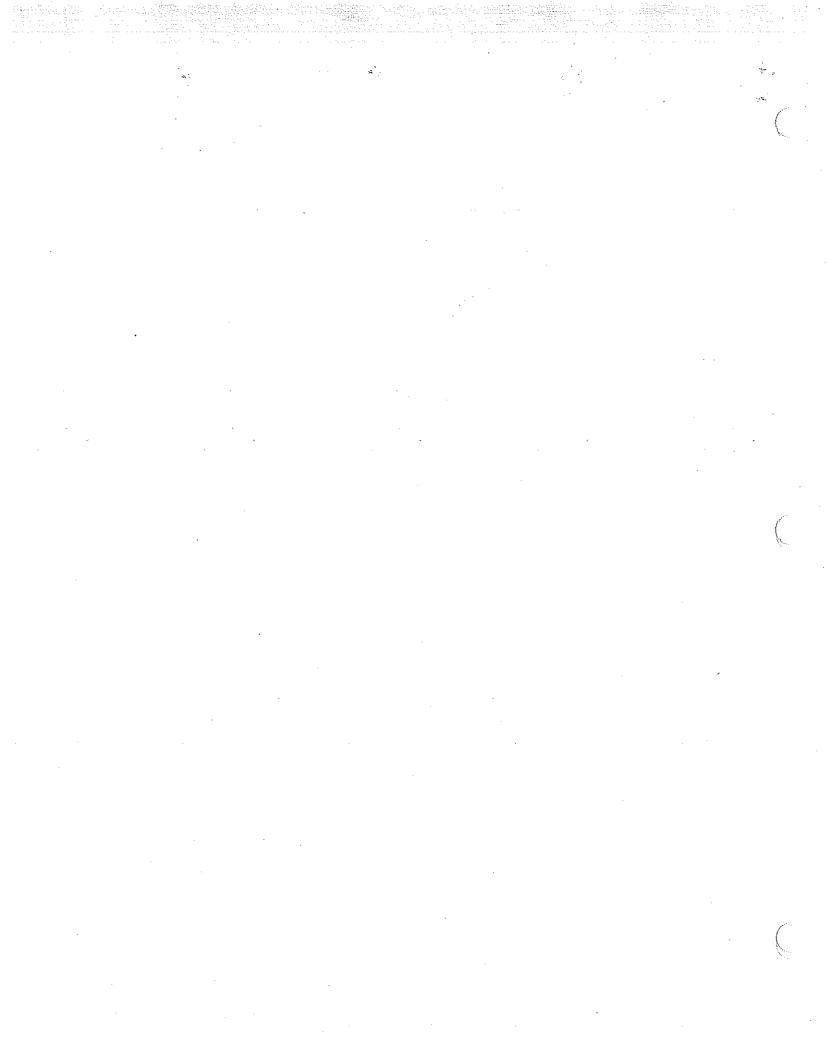


Case N	o. 200	
Exhibit	С	

## NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

System Hydraulic Model



### FIRE FLOW CERTIFICATION

### Sub-District G - Phase 1 Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements meet the 807 KAR 5:066, Section 10b regulation for fire flow protection relating to KRS Chapter 278. I am certifying that "the system can provide a minimum fire flow of 250 gallons per minute; and the water system supporting this flow has the capability of providing this flow for a period of not less than two (2) hours plus consumption at the maximum daily rate". This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results.

This certification is based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of fire hydrants within this development.

Fire flow analyses were made using a hydrant within the subdivision that would provide a representative result that should simulate the results at other hydrants within the system. Minor variations at different hydrants would still provide a flow rate that meets the minimum standard.



### HYDRAULIC AND FLUSHING VELOCITY CERTIFICATION

## Sub-District G - Phase 1 Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements will meet the American Water Works Association Standard C651 standard for flushing velocity in the main meeting 2.5 feet per second while maintaining at least 20 psi pressure in accordance with 401 KAR 8:100.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 7000 gpm on Banklick Road, 2725 gpm on Bramlage Road, and 2450 gpm on Independence Road. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 65 potential customers affected. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 65 potential new customers is 81 gpm.

This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results. Results are based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions for maximum hour demand conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of the proposed 24" and 8" water mains.

The assumed Hazen-Williams roughness coefficient for all new pipe was 120, which is suitable for ductile iron or PVC. The water level in the Independence Tank was one-half full.



Sub-District G - Phase 1 Unincorporated Kenton County, Kentucky Output from H2ONET model - copied to Excel



Banklick Road, Bramlage Road, Independence Road

Maximum Hou	ır Run, 65 Potential (	Customers = 81 (	SPM	
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5379	10.1	810	1,075.21	114.97
5375	10.1	872	1,074.89	87.95
5371	10.1	807	1,074.90	116.13
5377	10.1	819	1,074.65	110.83
5365	10.1	920	1,070.81	65.37
5361	10.1	812	1,074.40	113.75
5383	10.1	850	1,073.93	97.07
5381	10.1	920	1,073.52	66.55

Banklick Road Flushing

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 24" pipe on Banklick Road (under max hour)							
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi			
. 5381	0	920	1,044.66	54.04			
5383	0	850	1,047.40	85.57			
5361	0	812	1,050.42	103.36			
5377	0	819	1,051.61	100.84			
5371	0	807	1,052.71	106.52			
5379	0	810	1,054.07	105.81			
5385	3,525.00	922	1,043.32	52.59			

Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
9036	3,610.32	24	3,525.00	2.5	120
9046	1,305.63	24	3,525.00	2.5	120
9044	1,055.37	24	3,525.00	2.5	120
9038	2,904.16	24	3,525.00	2.5	120
9056	2,620.37	24	3,525.00	2,5	120
9034	1,138.20	24	3,525.00	2,5	120
9066	1,285.99	24	3,525.00	2.5	120

<sup>-</sup>valves closed to Walton Nicholson Road and Bramlage Road

Bramlage Road Flushing

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Bramlage Road (under max hour)						
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5361	392.00	812	1,040.25	98.95		
5365	0	920	1,047.97	55.47		

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Bramlage Road							
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness		
9058	2,042.24	8	-392	2.5	120		
9060	2.757.50	8	-392	2.5	120		

<sup>-</sup>valve closed to Banklick Road

Independence Road Flushing

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Independence Road (under max hour)						
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5375	392.00	872	1,080.53	90.4		
5371	10.1	807	1,085.25	120.62		

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on independence Road						
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness	
9042	1,250.00	8	392	2.5	120	

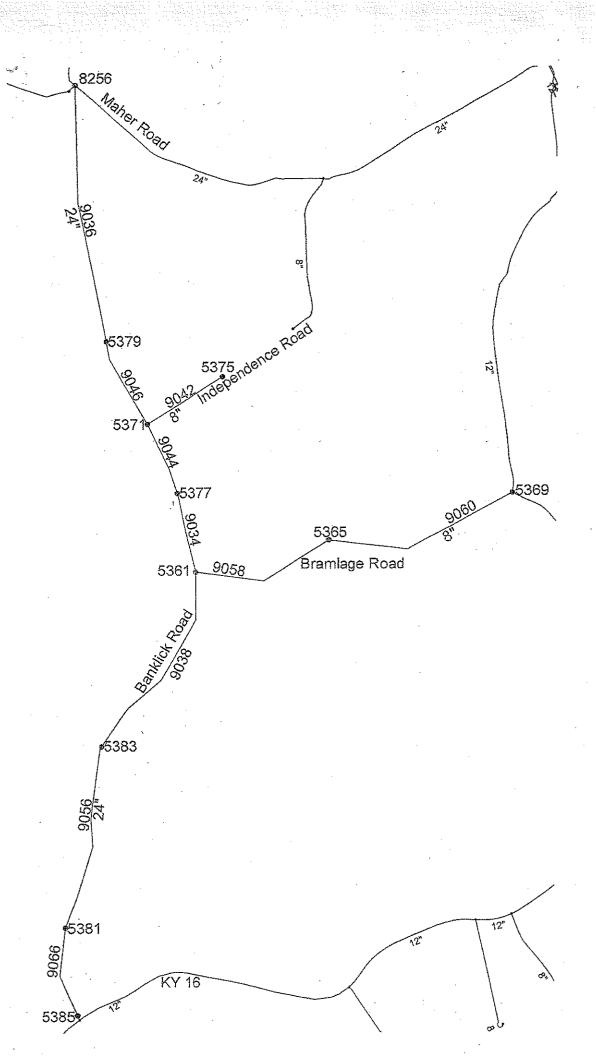
Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Banklick Road					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5381	7,000.00	920	973.47	23.18	

15 0 4 5 T

	Maximum Hour	Run, Maximum Av	ailable Flow on E	Bramlage Roa	d
. ;	ID ···	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
	5365	2,725.00	920	967.76	20.7

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Independence Road						
Œا	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5375	2,450.00	872	919.9	20.77		

Pipe ID	From Node	<u>To Node</u>
9036	8256	5379
9046	5379	5371
9044	5371	5377
9038	5361	53 <b>83</b>
9056	5383	5381
9034	5377	5361
9066	5381	5385
9058	5361	5365
9060	5365	5369
9042	5371	5375



#### FIRE FLOW CERTIFICATION

### Sub-District G - Phase 2 Klein Road, Estate Lane & Petty Road Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements meet the 807 KAR 5:066, Section 10b regulation for fire flow protection relating to KRS Chapter 278. I am certifying that "the system can provide a minimum fire flow of 250 gallons per minute; and the water system supporting this flow has the capability of providing this flow for a period of not less than two (2) hours plus consumption at the maximum daily rate". This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results.

This certification is based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of fire hydrants within this development.

Fire flow analyses were made using a hydrant within the subdivision that would provide a representative result that should simulate the results at other hydrants within the system. Minor variations at different hydrants would still provide a flow rate that meets the minimum standard.



#### HYDRAULIC AND FLUSHING VELOCITY CERTIFICATION

# Sub-District G - Phase 2 Klein Road, Estate Lane & Petty Road Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements will meet the American Water Works Association Standard C651 standard for flushing velocity in the main meeting 2.5 feet per second while maintaining at least 20 psi pressure in accordance with 401 KAR 8:100.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 875 gpm on Klein Road, 1525 gpm on Estate Lane, and 1100 gpm on Petty Road. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 73 potential customers affected. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 38 potential new customers on Klein Road is 62 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 10 potential new customers on Estate Lane is 32 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 25 potential new customers on Petty Road is 50 gpm.

This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results. Results are based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions for maximum hour demand conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of the proposed 8" water mains.

The assumed Hazen-Williams roughness coefficient for all new pipe was 120, which is suitable for ductile iron or PVC. The water level in the Independence Tank was one-half full.



Sub-District G - Phase 2 Klein Road, Estate Lane & Petty Road Unincorporated Kenton County, Kentucky Output from H2ONET model - copied to Excel



### **Maximum Hour Runs for Potential Customers**

### Klein Road

Maximum Hour Run, 38 Potential Customers ■ 62 GPM						
(D)	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5361	31	880	1,056.14	76.36		
5359	31	868	1,056.03	81.51		

#### Estate Lane

Maximum Hour Run, 10 Potential Customers = 32 GPM						
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5363	16	848	1,056.45	90.36		
5365	16	877	1,056.46	77.8		

Petty Road

Maximum Hour Run, 25 Potential Customers = 50 GPM						
ID.	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5369	50	877	1,038.96	70.21		
5367	0	827	1,040.94	92.74		

## Flushing Velocities Under Maximum Hour Klein Road Flushing

lushing veloc	city 2.5 fps for 8" pip	e on Klein Road	(under max h	our)
ID.	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5361	31	880	1,033.54	66.56
5359	392	868	1,021.19	66.41

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Klein Road						
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness	
9018	1,715.50	8	423.00	2.7	120	
9010	3,267.44	8	392.00	2.5	120	

Estate Lane Flushing

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Estate Lane (under max hour)					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5365	16.00	877	1,042.62	71.79	
5363	392	848	1,038.80	82.71	

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Estate Lane						
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness	
9020	470.92	8	408	2.6	120	
9028	1,008.91	8	392	. 2.5	120	

Petty Road Flushing

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Petty Road (under max hour)						
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5369	50.00	877	994.47	50.92		
3641	392.00	824	983.74	69.25		
5367	0	827	1,008.07	78.49		

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Petty Road					
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
9034	2,840.24	8	392	2.5	120
9032	2,883.06	8	442	2.82	120

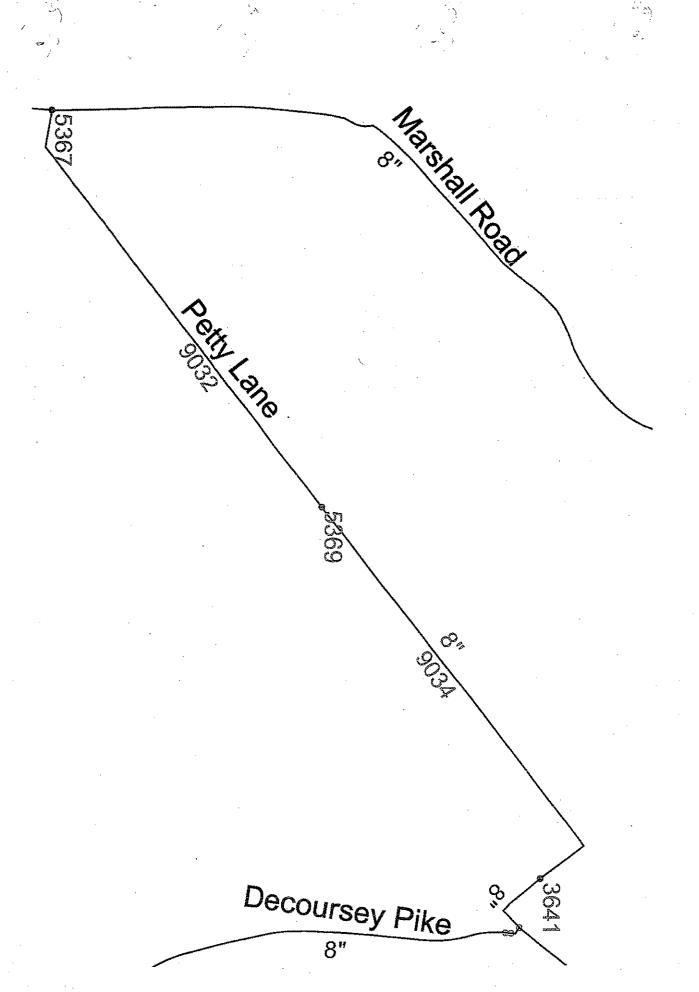
Maximum Available Flow Under Maximum Hour

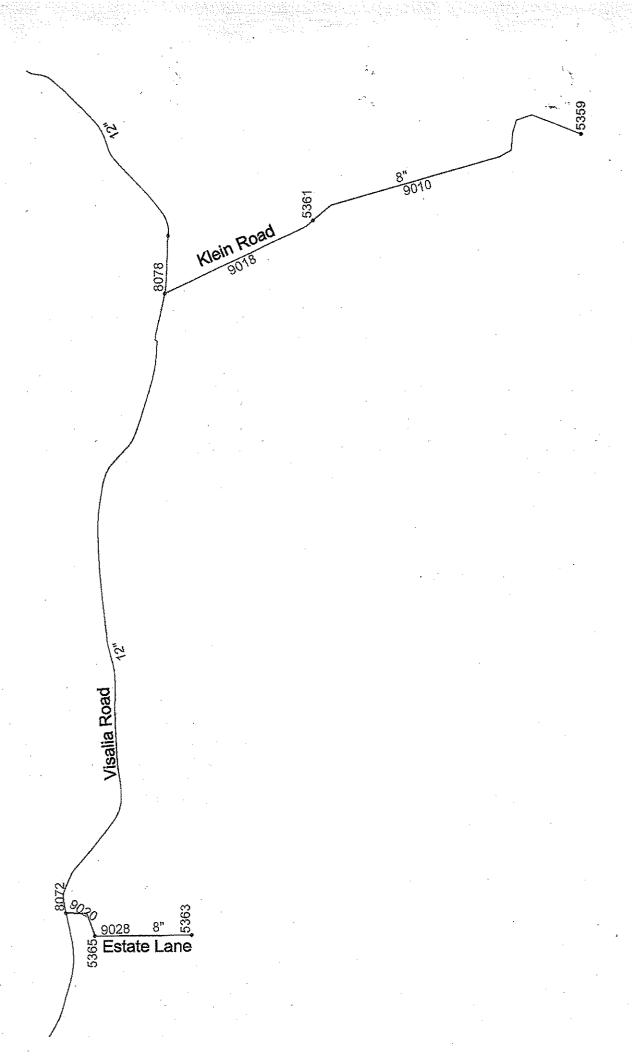
Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Klein Road					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
8078	0.23	880	1,001.91	52.85	
5361	31	880	971.39	39.62	
5359	875.00	868	916,87	21,19	

laximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Estate Lane					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5363	1,525.00	848	895.18	20.45	
5365	16	877	942.23	28.28	
8072	0.23	874	964.61	39.28	

aximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Petty Road					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5369	1,100.00	877	925.11	20,86	
3641	0.65	824	934.26	47.8	
5367	0.00	827	960.42	57.84	

Pipe ID	From Node	To Node
9018	8078	5361
9010	5361	5359
9028	5365	5363
9020	8072	5365
9032	5369	5367
9034	3641	5369





### FIRE FLOW CERTIFICATION

# Sub-District G - Phase 3 Misty Lane, Pleasure Isle, Bullock Pen Cody Road, Upton Drive, Webster Road Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements meet the 807 KAR 5:066, Section 10b regulation for fire flow protection relating to KRS Chapter 278. I am certifying that "the system can provide a minimum fire flow of 250 gallons per minute; and the water system supporting this flow has the capability of providing this flow for a period of not less than two (2) hours plus consumption at the maximum daily rate". This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results.

This certification is based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of fire hydrants within this development.

Fire flow analyses were made using a hydrant within the subdivision that would provide a representative result that should simulate the results at other hydrants within the system. Minor variations at different hydrants would still provide a flow rate that meets the minimum standard.



### HYDRAULIC AND FLUSHING VELOCITY CERTIFICATION

# Sub-District G - Phase 3 Misty Lane, Pleasure Isle, Bullock Pen Cody Road, Upton Drive, Webster Road Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements will meet the American Water Works Association Standard C651 standard for flushing velocity in the main meeting 2.5 feet per second while maintaining at least 20 psi pressure in accordance with 401 KAR 8:100.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 1150 gpm on Misty Lane, 1450 gpm on Pleasure Isle, 1100 gpm on Bullock Pen, 825 gpm on Cody Road and Upton Drive, and 1375 gpm on Webster Road. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 53 potential customers affected. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 7 potential new customers on Misty Lane is 27 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 13 potential new customers on Pleasure Isle is 36 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 20 potential new customers on Bullock Pen is 45 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 10 potential new customers on Cody Road and Upton Drive is 32 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 3 potential new customers on Webster Road is 17 gpm.

This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results. Results are based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions for maximum hour demand conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of the proposed 6" and 8" water mains.

The assumed Hazen-Williams roughness coefficient for all new pipe was 120, which is suitable for ductile iron or PVC. The water level in the Independence Tank was one-half full.



Sub-District G - Phase 3
Misty Lane, Pleasure Isle, Bullock Pen
Cody Road, Upton Drive, Webster Road
Unincorporated Kenton County, Kentucky
Output from H2ONET model - copied to Excel



120

### **Maximum Hour Runs for Potential Customers**

Misty Lane

Maximum Hour Run, 7 Potential Customers = 27 GPM					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5359	13.5	565	750.46	80.4	
5363	13.5	535	750.47	93.4	

Pleasure Isle

Maximum Hour Run, 13 Potential Customers = 36 GPM					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5367	18	538	741.88	88,4	
5365	18	535	741.90	89.7	

**Bullock Pen** 

Maximum Hour Run, 20 Potential Customers = 45 GPM					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5371	22.5	550	764.22	92.9	
5383	22.5	515	764.26	108.1	

Cody Road and Upton Drive

laximum Hour Run, 10 Potential Customers = 32 GPM					
· ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5377	10.66	825	1,043.22	94.6	
5375	10.66	856	1,043.21	81.2	
5373	10.66	755	1,043.23	125.0	

Webster Road

Maximum Hour Run, 3 Potential Customers ■ 17 GPM					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5381	8.5	796	1,046.98	108.8	
5379	8.5	758	1,046.98	126.6	

### Flushing Velocities Under Maximum Hour

Misty Lane

Flushing veloc	ity 2.5 fps for 6" pit	e on Misty Lane	i (under max h	our)	1 .
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	]
5363	13.5	535	739.08	88.5	7
5359	220	565	736.66	74.4	1
Pipe Information	on for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps for	r 6" pîpe on Mi	sty Lane	
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughnes
9020	460	6	220	2.5	120

Pleasure Isle

1 ICHOULC TOTO					
Flushing veloc	ity 2.5 fps for 8" pip	e on Pleasure Is	le (under max	hour)	
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	1
5367	392	538	714.02	76.3	7
5365	18	535	718.51	79.6	
Pipe Information	on for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps for	8" pipe on Ple	easure Isle	
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughne
0030	1 100	0 .	202	25	120

**Bullock Pen** 

9046

2,254

DUNOCK FEIL		<u> </u>			
Flushing veloc	ity 2.5 fps for 8" pir	e on Bullock Pe	n (under max	nour)	
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	7
5383	22.5	515	739.70	97.4	
5371	392	550	731.18	78.5	7
5369	T 0	505	749.87	106.2	٦.
Pipe Information	n for flushing velo	ity at 2.5 fps for	8" pipe on Bu	llock Pen	
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
9034	2,428	8	414.5	2.65	120

8

Cody Road and Upton Drive

Flushing veloc	ity 2.5 fps for 8" pip	e on Cody and I	Jpton (under n	nax hour)	
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	]
5375	392	856	1,005.82	<del>6</del> 5.0	
5377	10.66	825	1,016.40	83.0	]
5373	10.66	755	1,019.17	114.5	
Pipe Information	on for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps for	8" pipe on Co	dy and Upton	
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Ro

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Cody and Upton					
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
9040	690	6	392	4.45	120
9038	700	8	402.7	2.57	120
9036	544	8	413.3	2,64	120

Webster Road

Flushing veloc	ity 2.5 fps for 8" pip	e on Webster Re	oad (under ma	x hour)	
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5381	8.5	796	1,027.08	100.2	
5379	392	755	1,025.01	117.1	]
Pipe Information	on for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps for	8" pipe on We	ebster Road	
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
9044	550	8	392	2.5	120

## Maximum Available Flow Under Maximum Hour Misty Lane

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Banklick Road				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5363	13.5	535	665.97	, 56.8
5359	1,150	565	614.32	21.4

Pleasure Isle

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Banklick Road				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5367	1,450	538	588.83	22.0
5365	18	535	639.37	45.3

Bullock Pen

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Banklick Road				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5371	1,100	550	598.35	21.0
5383	22.5	515	655.79	61.0

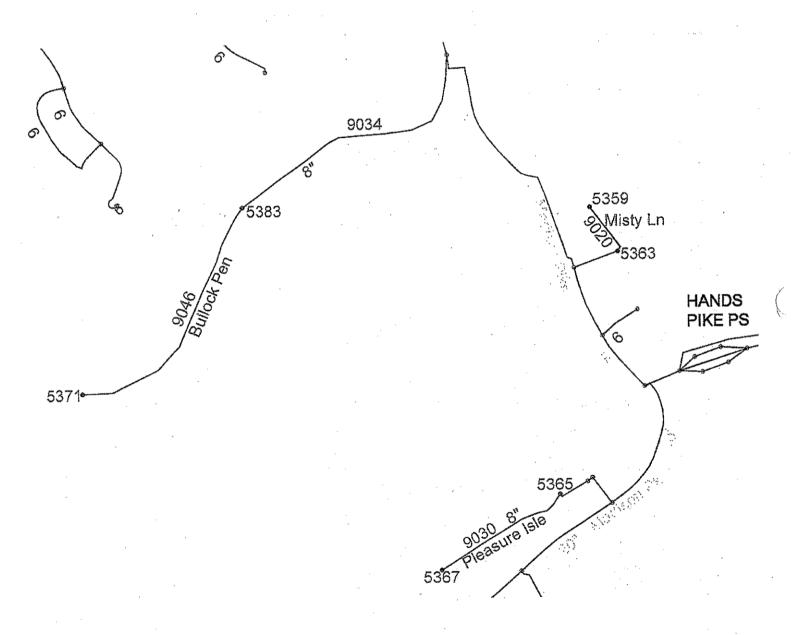
Cody Road and Upton Drive

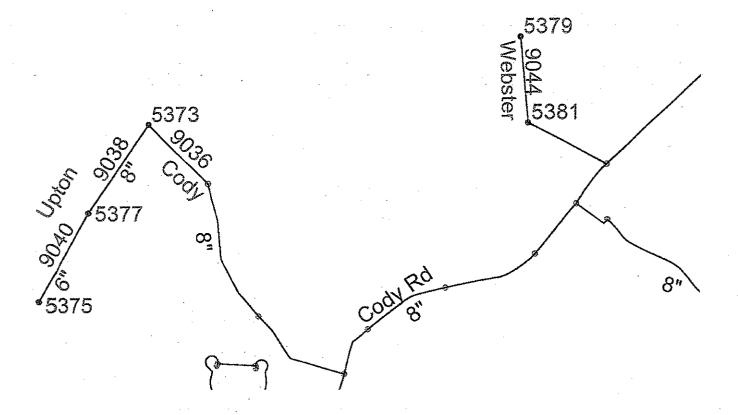
	a wpton witte			
Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Bramlage Road				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5375	825	856	905.37	21.4
5377	10.66	825	947.28	53.0
5373	10.66	755	958.01	88.0

Webster Road

laximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Independence Road				
ID.	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5381	8.5	796	891.11	41.2
5379	1,375	755	869.93	49.8
8346	0.7	864	913.28	21.4

Pipe ID	From Node	To Node
9044	5381	5379
9040	5377	5375
9038	5373	5377
9036	9764	5373
9030	5365	5367
9020	5363	5359
9034	5369	5383
9046	5383	5371





#### FIRE FLOW CERTIFICATION

# Sub-District G - Phase 4 Fowler Creek, Sugar Camp Road, Lieberman Road Wolf Road, Holly Hock Road Unincorporated Kenton County Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements meet the 807 KAR 5:066, Section 10b regulation for fire flow protection relating to KRS Chapter 278. I am certifying that "the system can provide a minimum fire flow of 250 gallons per minute; and the water system supporting this flow has the capability of providing this flow for a period of not less than two (2) hours plus consumption at the maximum daily rate". This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results.

This certification is based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of fire hydrants within this development.

Fire flow analyses were made using a hydrant within the subdivision that would provide a representative result that should simulate the results at other hydrants within the system. Minor variations at different hydrants would still provide a flow rate that meets the minimum standard.



#### HYDRAULIC AND FLUSHING VELOCITY CERTIFICATION

# Sub-District G - Phase 4 Fowler Creek, Sugar Camp Road, Lieberman Road Wolf Road, Holly Hock Road Unincorporated Kenton County

Kenton County, KY

I certify that the proposed improvements will meet the American Water Works Association Standard C651 standard for flushing velocity in the main meeting 2.5 feet per second while maintaining at least 20 psi pressure in accordance with 401 KAR 8:100.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 4300 gpm on Fowler Creek, 3000 gpm on Sugar Camp Road, 625 gpm on Lieberman Road, 1100 gpm on Wolf Road, and 1100 gpm on Holly Hock Road. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 47 potential customers affected. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 20 potential new customers on Fowler Creek is 45 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 2 potential new customers on Sugar Camp Road is 14.2 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 12 potential new customers on Lieberman Road is 34.6 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 8 potential new customers on Wolf Road is 28.3 gpm. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for the 5 potential new customers on Holly Hock Road is 22.4 gpm.

This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results. Results are based on hydraulic modeling performed using H2ONET, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions for maximum hour demand conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of the proposed 6", 8", and 12" water mains.

The assumed Hazen-Williams roughness coefficient for all new pipe was 120, which is suitable for ductile iron or PVC. The water level in the Taylor Mill Standpipe was one-half full.



Sub-District G - Phase 4
Fowler Creek, Sugar Camp Road
Lieberman Road, Wolf Road, Holly Hock Road
Unincorporated Kenton County, Kentucky
Output from H2ONET model - copied to Excel



### **Maximum Hour Runs for Potential Customers**

### Fowler Creek

Maximum Hour Run, 20 Potential Customers = 45 GPM						
D	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	-Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5367	15	747	1,091.4	149.3		
5365	0	738	1,089.4	152.3		
5369	15	. 754	1,087:7	144.7		
5371	15	774	1,086.9	135.6		
5359	. 0	764	1,087.1	140.1		

Sugar Camp Road

Maximum Hour Run, 2 Potential Customers = 14.2 GPM					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5385	14.2	· 840	1,090.7	108.7	
5363	0	866	1,090.0	97.1	
5361	0	710	1,091.7	165.5	

#### Lieberman Road

Maximum Hour Run, 12 Potential Customers ≈ 34.6 GPM						
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5383	34.6	846	1,070.3	97.3		

### **Wolf Road**

Maximum Hour Run, 8 Potential Customers = 28.3 GPM						
. ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi		
5369	14.2	690	980.2	125.8		
5363	14.2	555	980.2	184.3		
5.365	0	815	980.2	71.6		

### Holly Hock Road

Maximum Hour Run, 5 Potential Customers = 22.4 GPM						
ID Demand, gpm Elevation, ft Grade, ft Pressure, psi						
5367	22.4	795	980.2	80.3		
5365	Ō	815	980.2	71.6		

### Flushing Velocities Under Maximum Hour

<b>Fowler Creel</b>	k

ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5367	15	747	1,074.8	142.1
5365	0	738	1,071.2	144.5
5369	15	754	1,068.6	136.4
5359	0	764	1,067.5	131.6
5371	15	774	1,066.5	126.8
SUBDSTRCT BV1	881	830	1,062.2	100.7

Pipe Information fo	r flushing velocity a	t 2.5 fps for 12" pi	pe on Fowler C	reek	
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
SD_BV1	1.813	12	926.0	2.6	120
9038	1,442	12	911.0	2.6	120
9034	1,059	12	911.0	2.6	120
9010	1,822	12	881.0	2.5	120
9042	433	12	896.0	2.5	120
9040	427	12	896.0	2.5	120

<sup>\*</sup>valves closed on Oliver, Cox, Parker Ridge, Sycamore Creek

Sugar Camp Road

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Sugar Camp (under max hour)						
ID .	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	. Pressure, psi		
5385	14.2	840	1,033.1	83.7		
5363	0	866	1,035.8	73.6		
5361	392	710	1,029.9	138.7		

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Sugar Camp						
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness	
9068	676	8	406.2	2.6	120	
9030	846	8	392	2.5	120	

### Lieberman Road

Jushing velocity 2	2.5 fps for 8" pipe on	Lieberman Road (ւ	ınder max hot	ur)
ID I	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5383	392	846	995.9	65.0
29354	8.5	750	1,002.7	109.5

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Lieberman Road					
Pipe ID Length, ft Diam, inch Flow, gpm Velocity, fps Roughne					Roughness
9066	1,800	8	392	2.5	120

### Wolf Road

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Wolf Road (under max hour)				
ID .	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5369	14,2	690	953.8	114.4
5363	392	555	948.4	170.5
5365	0	815	958.4	62.2
5365	0	815		

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 8" pipe on Wolf Road					
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
9036	1,152	8	406.2	2.6	120
9020	1,435	8	392	2.5	120

Holly Hock Road

Flushing velocity 2.5 fps for 6" pipe on Holly Hock Road (under max hour)					
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
5367	220	795	969.8	75.8	
5365	0	815	971.2	67.7	

Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for 6" pipe on Holly Hock Road					
Pipe ID Length, ft Diam, inch Flow, gpm Velocity, fps Roughness					
9034	250	- 6	220	2.5	120

### Maximum Available Flow Under Maximum Hour

Fowler Creek

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Fowler Creek Road				
, ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5367	4,300	747	931.1	· 79.8
5365	O	738	939.4	87.3
5369	15.0	754	942.4	81.7
5359	0	764	943.7	77.9
5371	15.0	774	944.2	73.8

<sup>\*</sup>pressure drops to 20 psi in other area of system

Sugar Camp Road

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Sugar Camp				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5385	3,000	840	906.1	28.7
5363	0	866	914.9	21.2
5361	0	710	986.1	119.7

Lieberman Road

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Lieberman Road				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5383	625	846	897.9	22.5
29354	8.5	750	914.0	71.1

Wolf Road

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Wolf Road				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5369	1,100	690	841.1	65.5
5363	14.2	555	841.1	124.0
.5365	0	815	871.2	24.4
29274	5.8	824	874.0	21.7

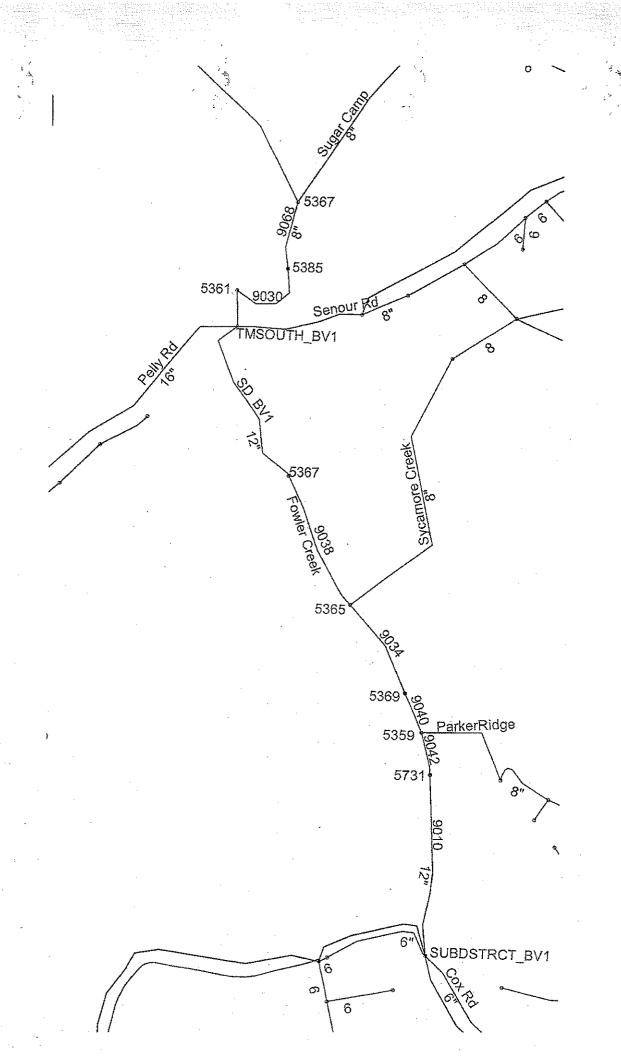
Holly Hock Road

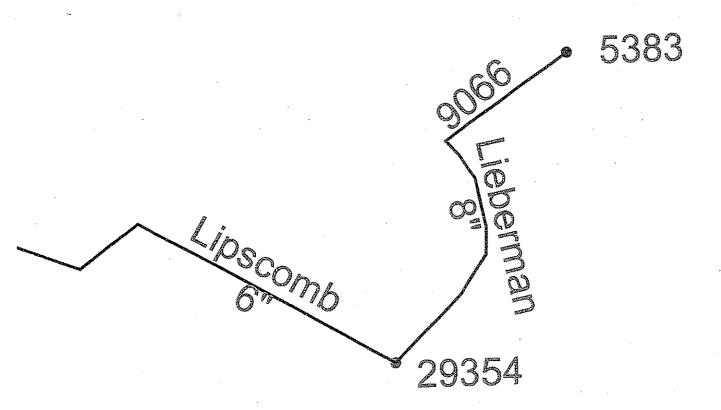
Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow on Holly Hock Road				
ſD	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
5367	1,100	795	846.7	22.4
5365	0	815	872.5	24.9
29274	.5.8	824	875.3	22.2

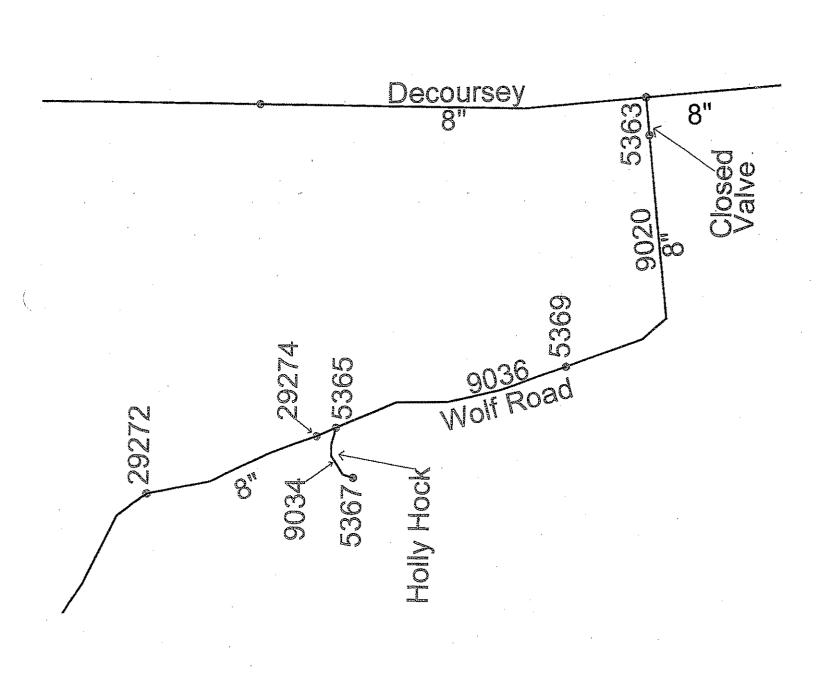
Fowler Creek, Sugar Camp, and Lieberman

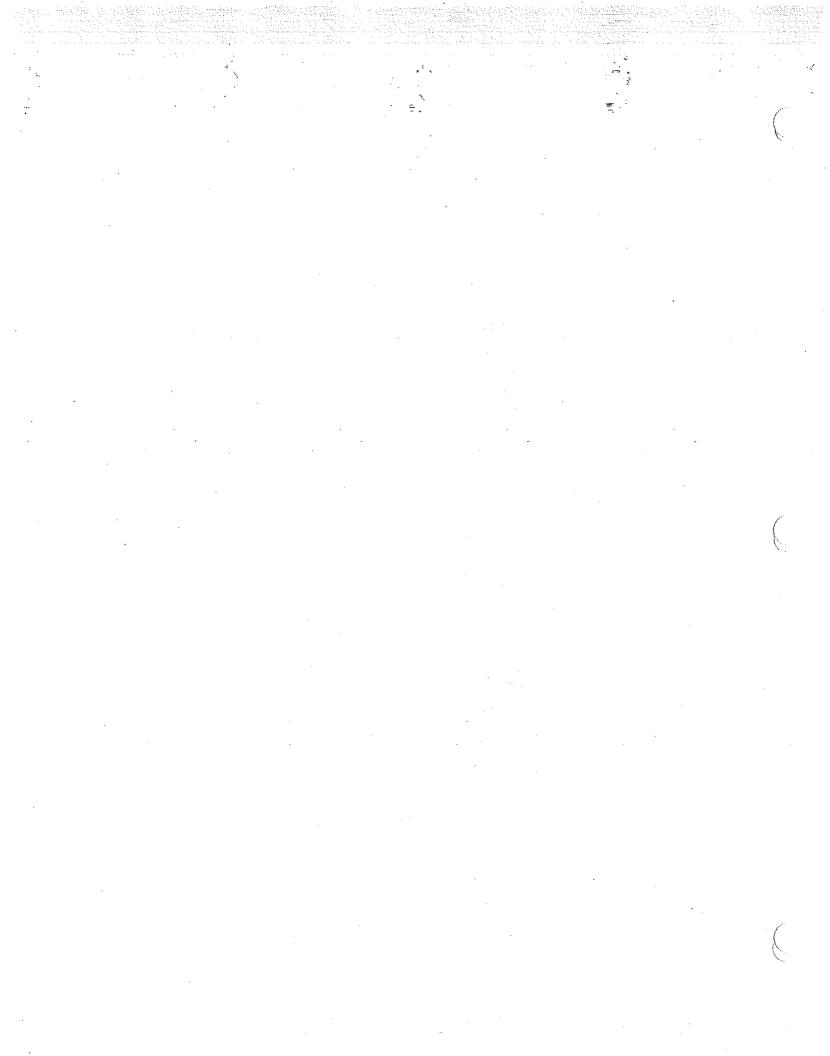
TOWIET Offer, ougar Camp, and Lieberman				
Pipe ID	From Node	<u>To Node</u>		
9038	5367	5365		
SD_BV1	TMSOUTH_BV1	5367		
9068	5363	5385		
9030	5385	5361		
9034	5365	5369		
9040	5369	5359		
9042	5359	5371		
9010	5371	SUBDSTRCT_BV1		
9066	29354	5383		
Wolf Road and Holly Hock				

Pipe ID	From Node	To Node
9034	5365	5367
9036	5365	5369
9020	5369	5363







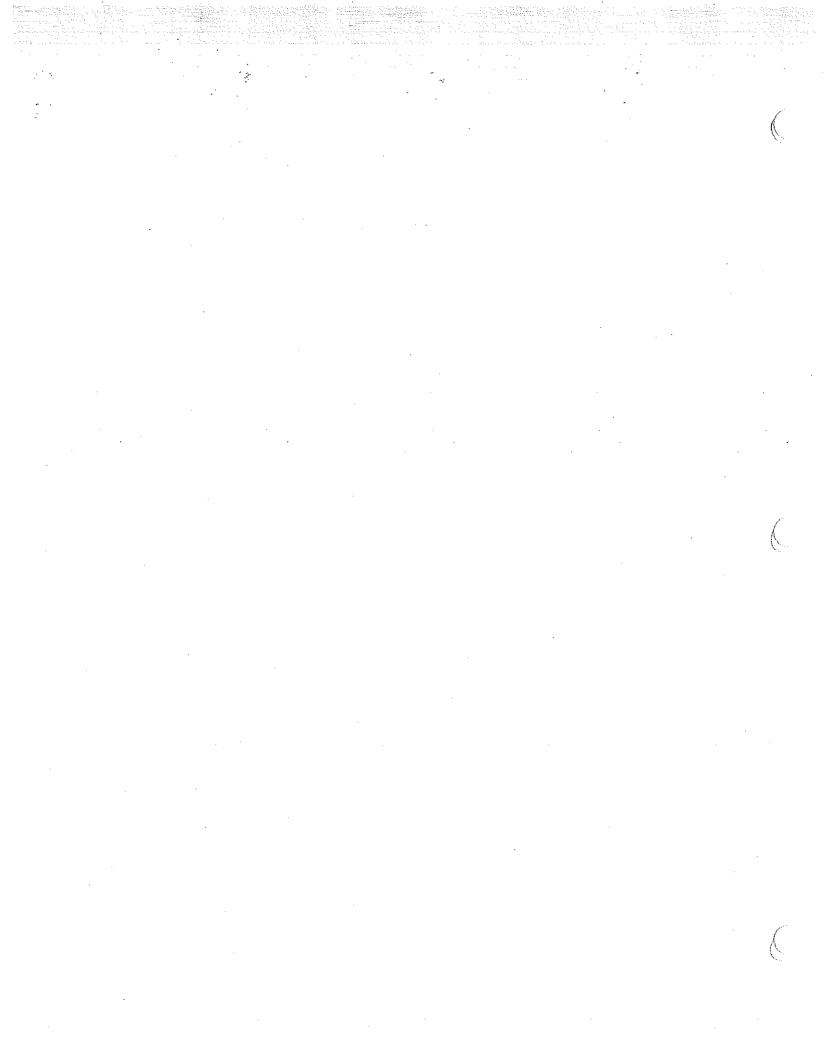


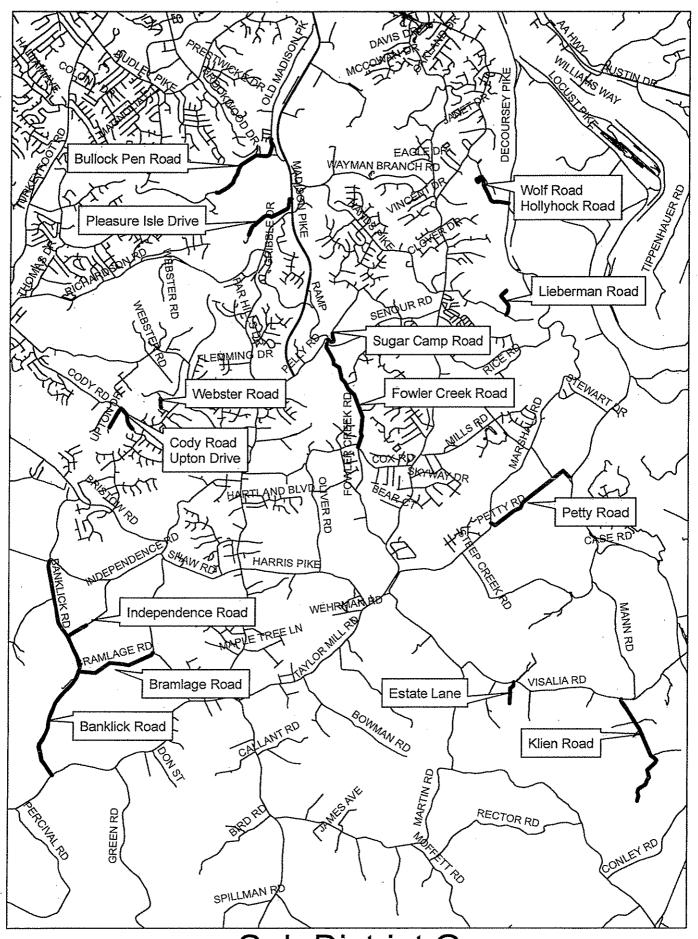
Case N	o. 200
Exhibit	<u>C</u>

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Project Map





Sub District G 184-193

RECYCLED (9) 30% P.C.W.

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

## Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

**Certified Statements** And Roads and Right of Way Permits



### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

### Sub District G Water Main Extension

### Certification Statement

A certified statement from an authorized utility official confirming:

- 1. That the proposed plans and specifications for the project have been designed to meet the minimum construction and operating requirements established in 807 KAR5:066, Section 4(3) and (4), Section 5(1), Sections 6 and 7, Sections 8(1) through (3), Section 9(1), and Section 10.
- 2. That all other state approvals or permits have been obtained.
- 3. Construction is planned to begin as soon as PSC approval is granted and end within 150 days.

Richard Harrison, Vice President – Engineering and Distribution

Date

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF CAMPBELL

Affiant, Jack Bragg, being the first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Vice President of Finance of the Northern Kentucky Water District, which he is the Applicant in the proceeding styled above; that he has read the foregoing "Sub District G Water Main Extension" Application and knows the contents thereof, and that the same is true of his own knowledge, except as to matters which are therein stated on information or belief, and that is to those matters he believes them to be true.

Jąck Bragg

Vice President - Finance Northern Ky. Water District

Subscribed and sworn to before me in said County to be his act and deed by Jack Bragg, Vice President of Finance of the Northern Kentucky Water District, this 20th day of February 2007.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Campbell County, Kentucky

My commission expires 5/1-



### KENTON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE (859) 392-1920** 

FAX NUMBER (859) 392-1923

March 6, 2007

Northern Ky Water District Attn: John Scheben P.O. Box 18640 Erlanger, KY 41018

Re: Permits

Dear Mr. John Scheben,

RECEIVED

MAR - 9 2007

ENGINEERING DEPT.

This letter is in regards to your request for permits for the following roads; Bramlage Road, Estate Lane, Independence Road and Klein Road, provided the following conditions are met.

- 1. Flowable Fill to the bottom of the asphalt layer on any road cut.
- 2. At least 95% compaction of fill materials.
- 3. Where a road cut occurs in the driving lanes or wheel tracks the County reserves the right to request that the lane be milled off and paved, in accordance with the plans of the project.
- 4. Erosion control methods must be used to control run-off.
- 5. Maintain proper drainage during and after construction.
- 6. Must keep Road/Street clean during construction.
- 7. After project completion, all restorations must be restored to original condition or better.
- 8. County reserves the right to inspect project during construction and a final inspection when project is finished.
- 9. Contractor/Northern Ky. Water must provide all signage and traffic control as needed for the project.
- 10. Contractor/Northern Ky. Water must notify all utilities (Call before you dig), Police, Fire, Garbage, post office for mail carrier and bus officials during the School season.

If you have any questions regarding this letter please contact our office at 859-392-1920.

Regards,

Joe Murphy, PW Director







**Ernie Fletcher** Governor

#### TRANSPORTATION CABINET

Department of Highways District 6 Office 421 Buttermilk Pike P.O. Box 17130 Covington, KY 41017 (859) 341-2700

Bill Nighbert Secretary

Marc Williams Commissioner of Highways

March 12, 2007

SUBJECT:

Kenton County, -59-536-8.096

KY 536 (VISALIA ROAD) Permit Number 06-0112-07

ENGINEERING DEPT.

RECEIVED

MAR 1 3 2007

Dear NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE DISTRICT:

Your application for an encroachment permit has been approved by the Department of Highways. We are returning two copies of the approved permit so one may be kept in your record The other copy must be given to the party responsible for completing the project and must be kept at the jobsite at all times.

Please see that the work is done in strict conformity with the permit and any other applicable conditions (See Form TC99-21 and any other attached documents, conditions or specifications). The work should be completed no later than July 1, 2008. When the permitted work and any necessary restoration have been completed please notify this office by using the attached form which will serve as notification for final inspection.

If there are any questions regarding this permit, please do not hesitate to contact Edmond C. Thompson at 859-341-2700 or fax number 859-341-6729.

Sincerely,

Tom Schomaker, P.E. Chief District Engineer Department of Highways District 6 -Covington P.O. Box 17130

Covington, KY 41017

#### NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF ENCROACHMENT PERMIT WORK

Please return this form to the District Office when work is completed and ready for final inspection.

Applicant Identification

Project Identification

Name: NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE Permit Number: 06-0112-07

Contact Person:

County: Kenton

Address: P.O. BOX 17010

Route Number: 536

City: COVINGTON

Road Name: VISALIA ROAD

State: KY Zip: 41017

Milepoint:

8.096

Telephone: 606-331-3066

I wish to notify the Department of Highways that the above mentioned permit work and any necessary right of way restoration have been completed and are ready for final inspection.

Applicant

Please Return To:

Department of Highways

District 6 Covington

P.O. Box 17130

Covington, Ky. 41017

Attention:

Edmond C. Thompson

### KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 90-1 Rev

Released Date ENCE	ROACHMENT PERMIT PERMIT NO. 06-012-0
APPLICANT IDENTIFICATION:  NAME: Northern Kentucky Water Di PERSON: Steve Broering  ADDRESS: 3049 Dixie Highway  CITY: Covington  STATE: KY ZIP CODE: 41017  PHONE: area code (859) 426-2728  TYPE OF ENCROACHMENT:  COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE - BUSINESS  PRIVATE ENTRANCE: Single Family Farm  TUTILITY: Overhead X Under	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:  ACCESS CONTROL  ACCESS CONTROL  COUNTY:  PRIORITY ROUTE NO: 1/7536  MILEPOINT:  PROJECT STATUS:  PROJECT # STATE:  PROJECT # STATE:  PROJECT # FEDERAL:  ROAD/ STREET NAME:  Standard Drawings (List on TC 99-21 under Misc.)  Applicant's Plans  Highway Plan and Profile Sheets  TC 99-3 (Ponding Encreachment Specs. & Conditions)  TC 99-4 (Rest Area Usage Specs. & Conditions)  TC 99-5 (Tree cutting/Trimining Specs. & Conditions)  TC 99-10 (Typical Hwy. Boring Crossing Detail)  TC 99-12 (Overhead Utility Encreachment Diagram)  TC 99-13 (Surface Restoration Methods)  TC 99-21 (Encreachment Permit General Notes & Specs.)  TC 99-22 (Agreement for Services to be Performed)
spartment's Encroachment Permit requirements, an indemnity in the solution of the applicant or permitee; his his been completed and duly accepted by an authorized agent of the ILEF DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE DONE: (If private entrainments)	leposited with the Transportation Cabinet as a guarantee of conformance with the ne amount of \$ is determined by the Departers and assignees to keep all indemnities in full force until construction or reconstruction a Transportation Cabinet, Department of Highways.  Inco, show sketch with pipe location. Separate attached drawings required for encroachments  SALTA ROAD and KLEIN ROAD + ESTATE CN  "PUE WATER MAZN."

en the work is completed in accordance with the terms of this encroachment permit, your idemnity will be released. However, the permit is ctive until revoked by the Transportation Cabinet and the terms on the permit accompanying permit documents and drawings remain in effecting as the encroachment exists. FUTURE MAINTENANCE OF THE ENCROACHMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PERMITTEE. It is sitted that you understand the requirements of this encroachment permit application and accompanying documents. If you have not done so, suggested that you review these documents and place the permit package in a safe place for future reference.

py of this permit and all documents shall be given to your contractor and shall be readily available at the work site for the encroachment sit inspector to review at all times. Failure to meet this requirement may result in cancellation of this permit.

F EVENT THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED, THIS DOCUMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE

			,		•				`\`	٠,				į				, ,		
- T	PRN.	ŀ	KJ &		<b>1</b>	] <del>,</del> ;	į,	. <b></b>		ø :	er er	7	o.		ביל זמ			Ŋ		,,,,,
Tillo	PRIVATE ENTRANCE: TO BE COMPLETED BY PE		KECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL PICE		F January 1st July 1st 2008 /2//8 2006	This permit does not alleviate any requirements of any other government agency.  Permittee agrees to keep the priority route in which this permit was issued clear of blirt, mud, and debris during construing.	If the work authorized by this permit is on a project in the construction phase, it shall be the responsibility of the permittee to make personal contact with Resident Engineer on the project to coordinate the permitted work with the States prime contrador on the project.	The permittee understands and agrees that this permit is personal to the permittee and shall not thure to his successon provisions of this permit as long as the encroachment exists unless a written release has been obtained from the Depair	Permittee agrees that in the event it should become necessary, as may be reasonably determined by the Department, for the facilities covered by this permit to be removed or relocated in connection with the reconstruction, relocation, or improvement of the abunting highway, the Department may revoke this permit and require removal or relocation by the permittee at his own except he those cases where the Department is required by law to pay any or all the same.	The permittee, his successors and assigns shall use the encroachment premises in compliance with all Federal requirements imposed pursuant to the provisions of the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1963. U.S.C. 2000-1) and regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation as set forth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulations may be amended.	Upon a violation of any of the provisions of this permit, the Department may revoke the permit by giving notice to the permitting to remove from the right-of-way any racilities placed thereon within a reasonable time as set forth in the notice, and in the event said facilities are not so removed, and the right-of-way restored the Department may cause same to be removed and the obstactness of shall be characteristics.	Permittee shall at all times from date when work is first commenced and until such time as all facilities are removed from the right-of-way premits, defend, protect and save harmless the Department from liability, claims, and demands arising out of work undertaken by the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to any negligent act or omission by the permittee, its servants, agents, employees, or contractors, provision shall not inure to the benefit of any third party or operate to enlarge any liability of the Department beyond that existing at common law if this right to indemnity clid not exist and party or operate to enlarge any liability of the Department beyond that existing at common law if this right to indemnity clid not exist and party or operate to enlarge any liability of the Department beyond that existing at common law if this right to indemnity clid not exist an existing at the permittee.	Permittee shall comply with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices as revised to and in effect on the date of the issuance of this permit which is made a part hereof by reference	permittee for which facilities this permit is granted. The permittee agrees as a condition to the issuance of the permit to construct and maintain such facilities in accordance with said plan, and the permittee not use the facilities authorized herein in any manner contrary to that prescribed by this permit and plan. Normal usage and routine maintenance only are authorized under this permit.	Any permit granted hereunder shall be with the full understanding that it shall not interfere with any similar rights or permits heretolore granted to any other party except as otherwise provided by law.  A plan prepared by 1/20/3 0 1/20/8 and dated 5/5/0 is attached hereto and made a part hereor, which describes the facilities to be constructed by	The said encroachment will not infringe on the frontage rights lof an abutting owner without written consent of the said owner as hereion. "I (we) consent to the granting of attached permit,"  Date  (This does not apply to utilities which serve the general public)	cases where traffic signals are permitted or required, as determined by the Department, the costs for signal equipment and installation(s) shall be borne by the permittee and in the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (s) shall be borne by the permittee and shall be	Permittee agrees that if the Department determines that vehicular capacity deficiencies or over capacity conditions develop as a result of the installation and use of this facility, the permittee shall adjust, relocities the facilities and/or provide and bear the expanses for signs, studilary lanes, or other corrective measures reasonably deemed necessary by the Department and as set forth in the Departments. Planting within a reasonable length of time after receipt of written notice rectarding such adjustments, relocations, and/or corrective measures, which time to be exactled in the notice.	The parmittee shall comply with and is bound by the requirements of the Department's Permits Manual as revised to an	rentelberenen millemmen en ert . emem ener ill emenen meren deneratiebei biet.
	COMPLETED BY PERSONNEL INSTALLING FACILITY.	Signature		Date		government agency, it was issued clear of olif, mud, and debris during	nstruction phase, it shall be the responsibility of the work with the State's prime contractor on the project	rechal to the permittee and shall red hure to his su unless a written release has been obtained from t	ry, as may be reasonably determined by the Department that the Department may revoke this permit and asses where the Department is required by law to p	proachment premises in compliance with all Feder ransportation as set forth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 2	epartment may revoke the permit by giving notice is id facilities are not so removed, and the right-of-w	nenced and until such time as all facilities are rem by the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to ar erate to enlarge any liability of the Department bey	ontrol Devices as revised to and in effect on the di	nittee agrees as a condition to the issuance of the ry to that prescribed by this permit and plan. Nom	Inding that it shall not interfere with any similar right and dated $\frac{5}{5}/\frac{5}{0}$ is atta	s of an abutting owner without written consent of the Date (This	imined by the Department, the costs for signal eq nual. Any modifications to the permittee's entrano spartment. (This applies only to Entrance Permits	cular capacity deficiencies or over capacity conditions for signs; auxiliary lanes, or other corrective mester notice recarding such adjustments, relocation	nents of the Department's Permits Manual as revis	\$
Signalura	artis ja 11 rejus (fr. 1	19 है			AGREE	constru	e permitt ect.	iccessor he Depa	riment, f require bay any o	al requir	to the per ay restor	oved from	ate of the	permit to	r rights or perr is attached he	it of the said o	lulpment e necess s.)	ons devi	sed to an	; ;
				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OA	ction and	ee to mak	s and ass	or the facilities removal or rek r all the same.	ements in		n the ngr	is a unio	construc	mils here	wner as	and insta sary to ac	slop as a easonably	d in en	
,	以	S DE			STERM	for the III	(e person	signs will Does not	Illies cov x relocati ame.	nposed p	willing in	it-of-way r omlesio st commo	e of may	t and ma	lolore gra	nereto: "I	commod	result of t	t on the	
: · · ·		Char District Engineer		1.64	SANDO	ction and for the life of this permit.	al contact v	apply to util	rered by this on by the p	ursuant to I	oremove fro timay caus	premise, den by the per	sermit which	ilhtain such tenance on	inted to any art hereof, v	((we) consu	shall be bo ate-signaliza	the installati necessary	date of the l	
		Defe		Signature	RMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN.		ALT CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF TH	s and assigns without the written approval of the Department that he is bound by the timent. (Does not apply to utilities serving the general public.)	or the facilities covered by this permit to be removed or relocated in connection with the removal or relocation by the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the rall the same.	the provisions of the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of ended.	om the right-of-way any racilities placed thereon within a same to be removed; and the costs thereof shall be	n the right-of-way premise, defend, protect, and save harmless the Department from a lent-act or omission by the permittee, its servants agents, employees, or contractors, existing at common law if this right to indemnity did not exist.	h is made a part hereof by reference.	construct and maintain such facilities in accordance with said plan, and the permit said routine maintenance only are authorized under this permit.	nils heretolore granted to any other party except as otherwise provided by law.	wher as heredo: "I (we) consent to the granting of attached permit."	and installation(s) shall be borne by the permittige strution the Department in accordance say to accommodate signalization (including necessary easement(s) on private propert	liop as a result of the installation and use of this facility, the permittee shall solliest, relocationably deemed necessary by the Department and as set forth in the Department's Passinably deemed necessary by the Department and as set forth in the Department's Passinably deemed in the notice of the permitted in the	d in effect on the date of the issuance of this permit which is made a part hereof by refe	
	.	. k	3	1.		k		. <b>ಕ</b>	⋰⋚⋛	8	<u> </u>	ે, <u>ક્ર</u>		. 6	. ·		Ten Si	- 0 8 - 0 8	Rev.	, ( ,

; \* F\*

\$ 1 5 PERMIT NO. 06-0112-07

## KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 99-21 Rev. 12/9 Page 1 of

### **ENCROACHMENT PERMIT GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS**

A. General Requirements
All signs and control of traffic shall be in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, latest edition, Part VI, and safety requirements shall comply with the Permits Manual.
All work necessary in shoulder or ditchline areas of a state highway is to be scheduled to be promptly completed so that hazards adjacent to the traveled-way are kept to an absolute minimum.
No more than one (1) traveled-lane is to be blocked or obstructed during normal working hours. All signs and flagmen during lane closure shall conform to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
When it is necessary to block one (1) traveled-lane of a state highway, the normal working hours shall be as directed by the Department. No lanes are to be blocked or obstructed during adverse weather conditions (i.e., rain, snow, fog, etc.) without specific permission from the Department. Working hours shall be between # and # 130pm.
The traveled-way and shoulders shall be kept clear of mud and other construction debris at all times during construction of the permitted facility.
No nonconstruction equipment or vehicles or office trailers will be allowed on the right-of-way during working hours.
The right-of-way shall be left free and clear of equipment, material, and vehicles during non-working hours.
3. Explosives
No explosive devices or explosive material shall be used within state right-of-way without proper license and approval of Kentucky Department of Mines and Minerals, Explosive Division.
C. Other Safety Requirements
TENTIFE
*All work pecessary within the right of way shall be behind a temperary force created prior to a beging encretion
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of cover above top of pipe or conduit. (30" preferred)
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of "cover above top of pipe or conduit. (38" preferred)  All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Aerial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of "cover above top of pipe or conduit. (39" preferred)  All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Aerial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the line (calculated at the coefficient for expansion of 120 degrees Farenheit).
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of "cover above top of pipe or conduit. (38" preferred)  All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Aerial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the line (calculated at the coefficient for expansion of 120 degrees Farenheit).  The 30' clear zone requirement will be met to the extent possible in accordance with Chapter 99-02.0313 of the Permits Manual.

		and the second of the second o
6222	GENERAL SOLVE	TC 99-21 Rev. 7/95
<u>A</u> _	<u>ÓSHA</u>	Page 2 of 4
	1926.651 Specific Excavation Requirements) "Prior to opening an installations; i.e., sewer, telephone, water, fuel, electric lines, etc., when the excavation approaches the estimated location of	ruction industry which has the effect of law states in part. (Page 52 excavation, effort shall be made to determine whether underground ill be encountered, and if so, where such underground installations are of such an installation, the exact location shall be determined and when it allation. Utility companies shall be contacted and advised of proposed
<u>B.</u>	Archaeological	
	shall be made immediately with the Division of Environmental Analysis	ring the course of construction work or maintenance operations, contact sis which maintains an archaeologist on its staff, or with the Office of the g this consultation, further action shall be decided on a case-by-case g Engineer or their designated representative.
<u>C.</u>	Utilities in the Work Areas	
X	The permittee is to be responsible for any damage to existing utilitie necessary, as determined by the Department or by the owner of the approval of the Department.	s and any utility modifications or relocations within State right-of-way utility, are to be at the expense of the permittee and subject to the
区	All existing manholes and valve boxes are to be adjusted to be flush	with finished grade.
īv.	RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTORATION	
100000000		as per Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Specifications
K	for Road and Bridge Construction (latest edition). A satisfactory turn prior to release of indemnity. Sodding or seeding as follows:	, as determined by the Department, is to be established by the permittee
	Lawn or High Maintenance Situation	-70% Lawn Fescue (e.g., variety - Falcon)
		-30% Bluegrass or
		70% Lawn Rye (e.g., variety - Derby)
		30% Bluegrass
•	Right-off-Way Lawn Maintenance Situation	-70% KY 31 Fescue
		-30% Perennial Rye Grass or
		100% KY Fescue
M	Two tons clean straw mulch per acre of seeding.	
X K	Prior to seeding, the ground must be prepared in accordance with K and Bridge Construction (latest edition).	entucky Department of Highways Standard Specifications for Road
	Substitutes for sod such as artificial turf or rocked mulch or paved ar	eas may be acceptable if they are aesthetically pleasing.
	All ditch flow lines and all ditch side slopes are to be sodded.	
	Existing concrete right-of-way markers are not to be disturbed, but if with new concrete markers to match the original markers, in accorda Markers which are entirely removed are to be re-established in the proper population.	damaged in any way, they are to be entirely replaced by the permittee ince with Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings. Toper locations by the permittee and to the satisfaction of the
	Other right-of-way restoration requirements are as follows:	
	<u> </u>	
V. D	RAINAGE	
	ating in accordance with Department Standard Specifications for R .ntil inspected by the Department and express permission obtained to	
	All gutter lines at the base of new curbs are to be on continuous grad paved areas within the right-of-way, are not acceptable.	les, and pockets of water along curbs, or in entrance areas or other
	All drainage structures and appurtenances (manholes, catch basins, and shall be constructed in accordance with the Department Standar	curbing, inlet basins, etc.) shall conform to Department specifications d Drawings. Type required:

VI.	PAVING					Rev. 12 Page 3		
X	No bituminous pavement is to be installed 40°F, without the express consent of the	d within the right-of-way between Department. No bituminous p	en November 1 avement is to t	5 and April 1, note installed whe	or when the tempe n the underlying co	erature is be		
X	Paving within the right-of-way shall be as	follows:		•				
X	Base (Type) Flowable Fil	<u></u>	(Thickness)	VARIOUS	· •	,		
V	Surface Base (Type) Att RA.	se .	(Thickness)	mutch	existing			
	Finished Surface (Type) <u>&amp; r.f.</u> <u>S</u>	JKT-ACE	(Thickness)	(14"	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
X	Existing pavement and shoulder material	shall be removed to accommo	date the above	paving specific	ations.	-		
X	The finished surface of all new pavement texture, free of irregularities, and equivaler Highways.	within the right-of-way shall be nt in riding qualities to the adjac	true to the requent highway p	uired slope and avement or as o	grade, uniform in letermined by the l	density and Department of		
X	All materials and methods of construction Highways Specifications for Road and Bri	, including base and subgrade dge Construction, latest edition	preparation, sl	nall be in accord	lance with Kentucl	cy Department of		
X	24 hours notice to the Department is requ	ired prior to beginning paving o	perations:					
•	Phone: 359-341-2700		ame <u>MHU</u>	ek BKu	HONON			
B	To insure proper surface drainage the new the existing edge of the pavement as spec	v pavement is to be flush with t ified on drawings.	he edge of exis	sting highway pa	avement and is to	slope away from		
A	Existing edge of pavement shall be saw concordance with Kentucky Department of pavement.	it to provide a straight and unif Highways Standard Specificati	orm joint for ne ons (latest edit	ew pavement. A ion) shall be ap	an approved joint s plied between new	ealer, in and existing		
VIL S	IDEWALKS SPECIFICATIONS							
A. N	ew Sidewalks			•		1		
	Sidewalks are to be constructed of Class A concrete (3,500 p.s.i. test), are to be * feet in width, are to be 6" in thickness across the bituminous entrance and 4" in thickness across the remaining sections.							
	Sidewalks are to have tooled joints, not les through the sidewalk at intervals not to exc		oot intervals, a	nd 1/2 premolded	d expansion joints	extending entirely		
	* This	dimension should be equal to t	the width of the	sidewalk	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	All materials and methods of construction, Specifications for Road and Bridge Constru		ordance with	Kentucky Depar	tment of Highways	Standard		
3. Ex	isting Sidewalks			•				
	Applicable if existing sidewalks are being maintained across the construction area at	elocated) Use of the sidewalk all times.	is not to be blo	cked or obstruc	ted, and a usable	walkway is to be		
4	All damaged sections of the sidewalks are t	o be entirely replaced to match	existing section	ons.				
III. D	ENSE GRADED SHOULDERS							
7	Any existing dense graded aggregate shoul on which dirt has been placed or mud is de material and replaced to proper grade with	eposited or tracked, are to be re						
	All new aggregate shoulders as specified or alcium chloride.	n the plan are to consist of 5" c	ompacted den	se graded aggr	egate 2½ pounds	per square yard		
] /	All dense graded aggregate shoulders are to	o slope away from the new edg	ge of pavemen	t at the rate of 3	4" per foot			
000000000	RBING							
	<u>iminous Curbs</u> lituminous concrete curbs shall be given a	paint coat of asphalt emulsion	· ·			- (		
	the surface under the bituminous concrete	•						
 A	The surface under the bluminous concrete Il bituminous concrete curbs shall be const pecifications.	• •		re as specified	by official Departm	ent of Highways		
T A	Il bituminous curbs shall be of the rolled cu he top of the curb shall be constructed in s	rb type with a minimum base w uch a manner as to guarantee	ridth of 8" and a uniform rolle	a minimum heig d effect through	ght of nout the entire run.	inches.		

<u>B. (</u>	Concrete Curbs	741		3		,	· .	Rev. 12/95
	All curbs or curb and guand alignment, true to go construction, including Construction, latest edit	rade and satisfactory in curing, is to be in accor	i finish and appea	rance as detern	nined by the De	partment. Ali m	aterials and	th, Page 4 of methods of
	All concrete curbs are to edge rounded to 1/2" rad	be 6" in width, extend		" above finish	ed grade and 1	2" below finishe	ed grade, wit	h all visible
	All concrete curbs shall (cut to conform to the c	have expansion joints ourb or to the curb and g	constructed at integutter section) sha	rvals of not mor Il be used in eac	re than 30 feet a ch expansion jo	and 1⁄2" þremold int	ed expansion	n joint material
	The last fe	eet of all concrete curbs	are to be tapered	I down to finish	grade.	<u> </u>		•
X, f	RIGHT-OF-WAY FENCE RI	EPLACEMENT						
П	The replacement fence	shall be a height of at le	east 48" and shall	be of sufficient o	density to conta	in all animals. (	lf applicable)	)
百	The replacement fence	shall be a minimum of o	one foot (1') and a	maximum of tw	o feet (2') outsi	de the right-of-v	vay line.	
$\overline{\Box}$	The fence materials and	design shall meet acce	epted industry star	ndards and be to	reated as painta	ible.		
	The permittee shall be re	equired to maintain the	fence in a high sta	ate of repair.				
	The existing fence shall	be removed by permitte	ee and stored at D	epartment's ma	intenance stora	ge yard for futu	re reuse by t	he Department
	The control of access sh	- 1		-		. 4		·
	Miscellaneous:	•	•					
	·			-			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
				<u> </u>		,	,	
*******					`	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				······································				
			,					

### NOTICE TO PERMITTEE

THE PERMITTEE AGREES THAT ALL WORK WITHIN THE EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AS APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT, ANY CHANGES OR VARIANCES MADE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE PERMITTEE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND SHALL BE REDONE TO CONFORM WITH THE APPROVED PLANS.

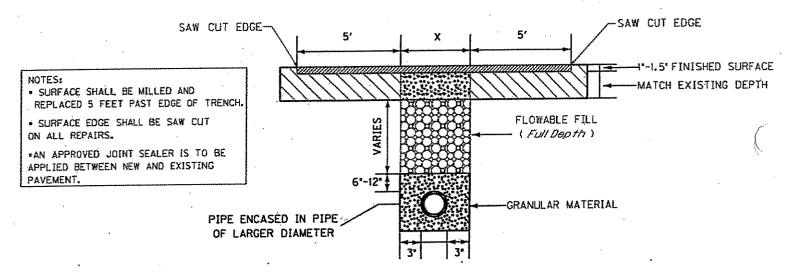
### KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET

Permits Branch

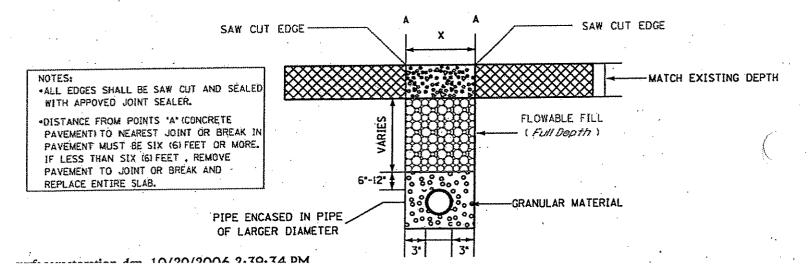
Permit # 06-0112-07

### SURFACE RESTORATION METHODS

### **Bituminous Surfacing**



### **Concrete Pavement**





**Ernie Fletcher** Governor

#### TRANSPORTATION CABINET

Department of Highways District 6 Office 421 Buttermilk Pike P.O. Box 17130 Covington, KY 41017. (859) 341-2700

Bill Nighbert Secretary

Marc Williams Commissioner of Highways

March 12, 2007

RECEIVED

MAR 1 3 2007

ENGINEERING DEPT.

SUBJECT:

Kenton County, -59-2044-1.279

KY 2044 (PETTY ROAD) Permit Number 06-0113-07

Dear NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE DISTRICT:

Your application for an encroachment permit has been approved by the Department of Highways. We are returning two copies of the approved permit so one may be kept in your record files. The other copy must be given to the party responsible for completing the project and must be kept at the jobsite at all times.

Please see that the work is done in strict conformity with the permit and any other applicable conditions (See Form TC99-21 and any other attached documents, conditions or specifications). The work should be completed no later than July 1, 2008. When the permitted work and any necessary restoration have been completed please notify this office by using the attached form which will serve as notification for final inspection.

If there are any questions regarding this permit, please do not hesitate to contact Edmond C. Thompson at 859-341-2700 or fax number 859-341-6729.

Sincerely,

Tom Schomaker, P.E. Chief District Engineer Department of Highways District 6 -Covington P.O. Box 17130

Covington, KY 41017



### NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF ENCROACHMENT PERMIT WORK

Please return this form to the District Office when work is completed and ready for final inspection.

Applicant Identification

Project Identification

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE Permit Number: 06-0113-07

Contact Person:

County: Kenton

Address: P.O. BOX 17010

Route Number: 2044

City: COVINGTON

Road Name: PETTY ROAD

State: KY Zip: 41017

Milepoint:

1.279

Telephone: 606-331-3066

I wish to notify the Department of Highways that the above mentioned permit work and any necessary right of way restoration have been completed and are ready for final inspection.

Applicant

Please Return To:

Department of Highways

District 6 Covington

P.O. Box 17130

Covington, Ky. 41017

Attention:

Edmond C. Thompson

## KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 99-

heleased Date ENCROACH	MENT PERMIT PERMITNO
APPLICANT IDENTIFICATION:	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
NAME: Northern Kentucky Water District	ACCESS CONTROL By Permit Partial Full
PERSON: Steve Broering	COUNTY: MENTON PRIORITY ROUTE NO: KY 20 48
ADDRESS: 3049 Dixie Highway	MILEPOINT: Right X-log
CHY: Covington	PROJECT STATUS: Whaint Const. Design PROJECT * STATE: NO - 057 - 2044
STATE: KY ZIP,CODE: 41017	PROJECT# FEDERAL:
PHONE: area code ( <u>859</u> ) <u>426-2728</u>	ROADISTREET NAME: PETTY ROAD
TYPE OF ENCROACHMENT:	ATTACHMENTS:
COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE - BUSINESS	Standard Drawings (List on TC 99-21 under Misc.)
PRIVATE ENTRANCE: Single Family Farm	X Applicant's Plans
☐ UTILITY: ☐ Overhead ☐ Underground	Highway Plan and Profile Sheets
GRADE: Fill Landscape on RW	TC 99-3 (Ponding Encroachment Speca. & Conditions)
AIRSPACE: Agreement Lease	TC 99-5 (Tree Cutting/Trimming Specs. & Conditions)
OTHER: (Specify)	TC 99-8 (Chemical Use of Specs, & Conditions)
	TC 99-10 (Typical Hwy, Boring Crossing Detail)  TC 99-12 (Overhead Utility Encroachment Diagram)
	TO 99-13 (Surface Restoration Methods)
TYPE OF INDEMNITY: [] Bond [] Cash	TC 99-21 (Encroachment Permit General Notes & Specs.)  TC 99-22 (Agreement for Services to be Performed)
TYPE OF INDEMNITY: Bond Cash  SELF-INSURED AMOUNT ENCUMBERED \$ 20,000	TC 99-23 (Mass Transit Shelter Specs, & Conditions)
OTHER	Other Attachments (Specify):
NAME AND ADDRESS OF LOCAL INSURANCE AGENCY OR SELF-	
INSURED REPRESENTATIVE:	
INDEMNITY: The applicant, in order to secure this obligation, has deposited with	the Transportation Cabinet as a guarantee of conformance with the
Department's Encroachment Permit requirements, an indemnity in the amount of	\$ as determined by the Depart-
ment. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant or permitee; his heirs and assignas been completed and duly accepted by an authorized agent of the Transportation.	Inces to keep all indemnities in full force until construction or reconstruction
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE DONE: (If private entrance, show sk	etch with pipe location. Separate attached drawings required for encroachments
other than private entrances.)	4500-
PAGE 10 - Petty ROM - FROM FR	ME 17 RO TO DE COURSEY.
PAGE 10 - Petty ROAD - FROM PR INStall atton of 1050	of 8" PUR WATERMITN.
Km.p.1.219-2.391	
	des not = intend to apply for excess RAV
Then the work is completed in accordance with the terms of this encrose	schment permit your idemnity will be released. However, the permit is
recine difficiencied by the transportation Cabille Stud fue felling of it	is Dermit accompanying Dermit documents and drawings remain in effect.
If that you understand the requirements of this encroachment pe	NCROACHMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PERMITTEE. It is commit application and accompanying decuments. If you have not done so,

copy of this permit and all documents shall be given to your contractor and shall be readily available at the work site for the encreachment multinspector to review at all times. Failure to meet this requirement may result in cancellation of this permit.

THE EVENT THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED, THIS DOCUMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHEET OF THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO USE THE SHALL CONSTITUTE AS THE SHALL CONSTITUTE AS

Jested that you review these documents and place the permit package in a safe place for future reference.

⋾

글

## KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 99-1 Rev. 12 Page 1

### ENCROACHMENT PERMIT GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

L. SAFETY
A. General Requirements
All signs and control of traffic shall be in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, latest edition, Part VI, and safety requirements shall comply with the Permits Manual.
All work necessary in shoulder or ditchline areas of a state highway is to be scheduled to be promptly completed so that hazards adjacen to the traveled-way are kept to an absolute minimum.
No more than one (1) traveled-lane is to be blocked or obstructed during normal working hours. All signs and flagmen during lane closur shall conform to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
When it is necessary to block one (1) traveled-lane of a state highway, the normal working hours shall be as directed by the Department. No lanes are to be blocked or obstructed during adverse weather conditions (i.e., rain, snow, fog, etc.) without specific permission from the Department. Working hours shall be between
The traveled-way and shoulders shall be kept clear of mud and other construction debris at all times during construction of the permitted facility.
No nonconstruction equipment or vehicles or office trailers will be allowed on the right-of-way during working hours.
The right-of-way shall be left free and clear of equipment, material, and vehicles during non-working hours.
B. Explosives .
No explosive devices or explosive material shall be used within state right-of-way without proper license and approval of Kentucky Department of Mines and Minerals, Explosive Division.
Other Safety Requirements
& Steve Short RESIDENT ENG. @ 654-4105
Need to contact MARK BRANNON AT KNOT (859-341-2700)
Before Stauting this project. There is a Republing project ON this road for 2007.
ON THIS ROOM FOR JOOT.
ON THIS ROOM FOR JOOT.
UTILITIES
UTILITIES
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of 36" preferred)
"All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  "The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  "All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  "Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of 36" rever above top of pipe or conduit. (36" preferred)  All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Aerial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of 36" cover above top of pipe or conduit. (36" preferred)  All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Acial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the line (calculated at the coefficient for expansion of 120 degrees Farenheit).  The 30' clear zone requirement will be met to the extent possible in accordance with Chapter 99-02.0313 of the Permits Manual.  Special Requirements:
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of 36" cover above top of pipe or conduit. (36" preferred)  All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Acial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the line (calculated at the coefficient for expansion of 120 degrees Farenheit).  The 30' clear zone requirement will be met to the extent possible in accordance with Chapter 99-02.0313 of the Permits Manual.  Special Requirements:
*All work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  *The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  *All vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  *Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.  The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Encasement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of 30° preferred)  All bavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  Aerial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of feet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the line (calculated at the coefficient for expansion of 120 degrees Farenheit).  *he 30' clear zone requirement will be met to the extent possible in accordance with Chapter 99-02.0313 of the Permits Manual.

			A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH	
20	GENERAL OSHA		ide.	TC 99-21 Rev. 7/95 Page 2 of
Ξ	Kentucky Occupational Sa 1926.651 Specific Excavat installations: i.e., sewer, tele located. When the excava	ion Requirements) "Prior to opening ephone, water, fuel, electric lines, et tion approaches the estimated locations orts shall be provided for the existing	onstruction industry which has the effect of an excavation, effort shall be made to dec., will be encountered, and if so, where so ion of such an installation, the exact locat installation. Utility companies shall be con	of law states in part: (Page 52 etermine whether underground buch underground installations are ion shall be determined and when
	Archaeological			
_	shall be made immediately State Archaeologist located	with the Division of Environmental A I at the University of Kentucky. Folio	d during the course of construction work nalysis which maintains an archaeologist owing this consultation, further action sha nning Engineer or their designated repres	on its staff, or with the Office of the li be decided on a case-by-case :
_	Utilities in the Work Areas			
Ę	The permittee is to be respinecessary, as determined by approval of the Department	y the Department or by the owner o	tilities and any utility modifications or reloc f the utility, are to be at the expense of th	cations within State right-of-way e permittee and subject to the
[	All existing manholes and vi	alve boxes are to be adjusted to be	flush with finished grade.	•
	RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTORATION	N		
۲	for Road and Bridge Constr prior to release of indemnity.	uction (latest edition). A satisfactory. Sodding or seeding as follows:	rass as per Kentucky Department of High v turf, as determined by the Department, i -70% Lawn Fescue (e.g., variety - -30% Bluegrass or 70% Lawn Rye (e.g., variety - Derl	is to be established by the permitter. Falcon)
		•	30% Bluegrass	-31
	Right-off-Way I	awn Maintenance Situation	-70% KY 31 Fescue -30% Perennial Rye Grass or 100% KY Fescue	
7	Two tons clean straw mulch	per acre of seeding.	·	
}	Prior to seeding, the ground	must be prepared in accordance wi	th Kentucky Department of Highways St	andard Specifications for Road
			d areas may be acceptable if they are ae	sthetically pleasing.
}	All ditch flow lines and all dito	ch side slopes are to be sodded.		
]	with new concrete markers to	match the original markers, in acco	ut if damaged in any way, they are to be ordance with Kentucky Department of Higgs proper locations by the permittee and t	ghways Standard Drawings.
]	Other right-of-way restoration	requirements are as follows:		•

### DRAINAGE

All pipe is to be laid in a straight alignment, to proper grades, and with all materials and methods of installation including bedding and joint seating in accordance with Department Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition. Pipe is not to be covered until inspected by the Department and express permission obtained to make backfill.

All gutter lines at the base of new curbs are to be on continuous grades, and pockets of water along curbs, or in entrance areas or other paved areas within the right-of-way, are not acceptable.

All drainage structures and appurtenances (manholes, catch basins, curbing, inlet basins, etc.) shall conform to Department specifications and shall be constructed in accordance with the Department Standard Drawings. Type required:

## VI. PAVING No bituminous pavement is to be installed within the right-of-way between November 15 and April 1, nor when the temperature is below 40°F, without the express consent of the Department. No bituminous pavement is to be installed when the underlying course is wet. Paving within the right-of-way shall be as follows: \* Flowable Fill Required & mill rover/ay Base (Type) Flownble Fill (Thickness) UARIOUS Surface Base (Type) BI+ BASE CL I (Thickness) MATCH EXISTING Finished Surface (Type) KIT SURFACE Existing pavement and shoulder material shall be removed to accommodate the above paving specifications. The finished surface of all new pavement within the right-of-way shall be true to the required slope and grade, uniform in density and texture, free of irregularities, and equivalent in riding qualities to the adjacent highway pavement or as determined by the Department of Highways. All materials and methods of construction, including base and subgrade preparation, shall be in accordance with Kentucky Department c Highways Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition. 24 hours notice to the Department is required prior to beginning paving operations: Name MARK BRANNON Phone: 859-34/-2700 To insure proper surface drainage the new pavement is to be flush with the edge of existing highway pavement and is to slope away from the existing edge of the pavement as specified on drawings. Existing edge of pavement shall be saw cut to provide a straight and uniform joint for new pavement. An approved joint sealer, in accordance with Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Specifications (latest edition) shall be applied between new and existing pavement VII. SIDEWALKS SPECIFICATIONS New Sidewalks Sidewalks are to be constructed of Class A concrete (3,500 p.s.i. test), are to be \* \_\_\_\_\_ feet in width, are to be 6" in thickness acros the bituminous entrance and 4" in thickness across the remaining sections. Sidewalks are to have tooled joints, not less than 1" in depth at \*four (4) foot intervals, and 1/2 premolded expansion joints extending entired through the sidewalk at intervals not to exceed fifty (50) feet. \* This dimension should be equal to the width of the sidewalk All materials and methods of construction, including curing, is to be in accordance with Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition. Existing Sidewalks (Applicable if existing sidewalks are being relocated) Use of the sidewalk is not to be blocked or obstructed, and a usable walkway is to be maintained across the construction area at all times. All damaged sections of the sidewalks are to be entirely replaced to match existing sections. VIII. DENSE GRADED SHOULDERS Any existing dense graded aggregate shoulders in the entire frontage within the construction area, which have been disturbed, damaged, ( on which dirt has been placed or mud is deposited or tracked, are to be restored to original condition by removal of all contaminated material and replaced to proper grade with new dense graded aggregate. All new aggregate shoulders as specified on the plan are to consist of 5" compacted dense graded aggregate 2½ pounds per square yard calcium chloride. All dense graded aggregate shoulders are to slope away from the new edge of pavement at the rate of %" per foot. CURBING Bituminous Curbs Bituminous concrete curbs shall be given a paint coat of asphalt emulsion. The surface under the bituminous concrete curb shall be tacked with asphalt emulsion. All bituminous concrete curbs shall be constructed of a Class I bituminous concrete mixture as specified by official Department of Highways specifications. All bituminous curbs shall be of the rolled curb type with a minimum base width of 8" and a minimum height of inches.

The top of the curb shall be constructed in such a manner as to guarantee a uniform rolled effect throughout the entire run.

<u>D.</u> C	Rev. 12/95
	All curbs or curb and gutter are to be constructed of Class A concrete (3,500 p.s.i. test) and are to be uniform in height, width, Page 4 of 4 and alignment, true to grade and satisfactory in finish and appearance as determined by the Department. All materials and methods of construction, including curing, is to be in accordance with Department of Highways Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition.
	All concrete curbs are to be 6" in width, extend "above finished grade and 12" below finished grade, with all visible edge rounded to ½" radii.
and the same	All concrete curbs shall have expansion joints constructed at intervals of not more than 30 feet and ½" premolded expansion joint material (cut to conform to the curb or to the curb and gutter section) shall be used in each expansion joint.
	The last feet of all concrete curbs are to be tapered down to finish grade.
X. R	IGHT-OF-WAY FENCE REPLACEMENT
	The replacement fence shall be a height of at least 48" and shall be of sufficient density to contain all animals. (If applicable)
	The replacement fence shall be a minimum of one foot (1') and a maximum of two feet (2') outside the right-of-way line.
	The fence materials and design shall meet accepted industry standards and be treated as paintable.
	The permittee shall be required to maintain the fence in a high state of repair.
	The existing fence shall be removed by permittee and stored at Department's maintenance storage yard for future reuse by the Department.
	The control of access shall not be diminished as a result of replacement of the fence.
	Miscellaneous:
~~-	

TC 99-21

### NOTICE TO PERMITTEE

THE PERMITTEE AGREES THAT ALL WORK WITHIN THE EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AS APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT, ANY CHANGES OR VARIANCES MADE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE PERMITTEE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND SHALL BE REDONE TO CONFORM WITH THE APPROVED PLANS.



Ernie Fletcher Governor

### TRANSPORTATION CABINET

Department of Highways District 6 Office 421 Buttermilk Pike P.O. Box 17130 Covington, KY 41017 (859) 341-2700 Bill Nighbert Secretary

Marc Williams
Commissioner of Highways

SUBJECT: Kenton County, -59-2043-5.804

KY 2043 (BANKLICK ROAD) Permit Number 06-0063-07 FEB 1 2 ZUU7

ENGINEERING DEPT.

Dear NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE DISTRICT:

Your application for an encroachment permit has been approved by the Department of Highways. We are returning two copies of the approved permit so one may be kept in your record files. The other copy must be given to the party responsible for completing the project and must be kept at the jobsite at all times.

Please see that the work is done in strict conformity with the permit and any other applicable conditions (See Form TC99-21 and any other attached documents, conditions or specifications). The work should be completed no later than January 1, 2008. When the permitted work and any necessary restoration have been completed please notify this office by using the attached form which will serve as notification for final inspection.

If there are any questions regarding this permit, please do not hesitate to contact Edmond C. Thompson at 859-341-2700 or fax number 859-341-6729.

Sincerely,

Tom Schomaker, P.E. Chief District Engineer
Department of Highways
District 6 -Covington

P.O. Box 17130

Covington, KY 41017



### NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF ENCROACHMENT PERMIT WORK

Please return this form to the District Office when work is completed and ready for final inspection.

Applicant Identification

Project Identification

Name: NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE Permit Number: 06-0063-07

Contact Person:

County: Kenton

Address: P.O. BOX 17010

Route Number: 2043

City: COVINGTON

Road Name: BANKLICK ROAD

State: KY Zip: 41017

Milepoint:

5.804

×2

Telephone: 606-331-3066

I wish to notify the Department of Highways that the above mentioned permit work and any necessary right of way restoration have been completed and are ready for final inspection.

Applicant

Please Return To:

Department of Highways
District 6 Covington

P.O. Box 17130

Covington, Ky. 41017

Attention:

Edmond C. Thompson

# KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 99-1 Rev. 3/9

Released Date ENCROACH	MENT PERMIT PERMITNO. 06-0013-1
APPLICANT IDENTIFICATION:	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:
NAME: Northern Kentucky Water District	ACCESS CONTROL By Permit Partial Full
PERSON: Steve Broering	COUNTY: KENTON PRIORITY ROUTE NO: 172043
ADDRESS: 3049 Dixie Highway	MILEPOINT: Left Right X-ing
city: Covington	PROJECT STATUS: X Maint. Const. Design.  PROJECT # STATE: MI-059-2043
STATE: KY ZIP CODE: 41017	PROJECT # FEDERAL:
PHONE: area code ( <u>859</u> ) <u>426-2728</u>	ROADISTREET NAME: BANKLICK ROAD.
TYPE OF ENCROACHMENT:	ATTACHMENTS:
COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE - BUSINESS	Standard Drawings (List on TC 99-21 under Misc.)
PRIVATE ENTRANCE: Single Family Farm	Applicant's Plans
☐ UTILITY: ☐ Overhead ☐ Underground	Highway Plan and Profile Sheets  TC 99-3 (Ponding Encroachment Specs. & Conditions)
GRADE:	TC 99-4 (Rest Area Usage Specs & Conditions)
AIR\$PACE: Agreement Lease	TC 99-5 (Tree Cutting/Trimming Specs. & Conditions)
OTHER: (Specify)	TC 99-6 (Chemical Use of Specs. & Conditions)
	TC 99-10 (Typical Hwy: Boring Crossing Detail)  TC 99-12 (Overhead Utility Encroachment Diagram)
	IX TO 99-13 (Surface Restoration Methods)
	TC 99-21 (Encroachment Permit General Notes & Specs.)
TYPE OF INDEMNITY: Bond Cash	TC 99-22 (Agreement for Services to be Performed)
X SELF-INSURED AMOUNT ENCUMBERED \$ 15,000.00	TC 99-23 (Mass Transit Shelter Specs, & Conditions)  Other Attachments (Specify):
OTHER	1 one vinculiaries (obecitiviti
NAME AND ADDRESS OF LOCAL INSURANCE AGENCY OR SELF- INSURED REPRESENTATIVE:	
INDEMNITY: The applicant, in order to secure this obligation, has deposited with	the Transportation Cabinet as a cruarantee of conformance with the
Department's Encroachment Permit requirements, an indemnity in the amount of	as determined by the Depart-
ment. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant or permittee; his heirs and assignable been completed and duly accepted by an authorized agent of the Transportation.	
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE DONE: (If private entrance, show ski	etch with pipe location. Separate attached drawings required for encroachments
other than private entrances)	MAHER ROAD TO Walton Nicholson RO.
In stallation of 14,500 ft	of 24" Ductile I RON WATER MAIN.
X M. 1 - 5.304 - 8.558	
	pesings intend to apply for excess RW
when the work is completed in accordance with the terms of this encroa	

ffective until revoked by the Transportation Cabinet and the terms on the permit accompanying permit documents and drawings remain in effect the permit accompanying permit documents and drawings remain in effect the permit application and accompanying documents. If you have not done so, is agreed that you review these documents and place the permit package in a safe place for future reference.

copy of this permit and all documents shall be given to your contractor and shall be readily available at the work site for the engroachment amit inspector to review at all times. Failure to meet this requirement may result in cancellation of this permit.

THE EVENT THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED, THIS DOCUMENT SHALL CONSTITUTE A PERMIT FOR THE APPLICANT TO LISE THE SHEET FOR THE SHEET FOR THE APPLICANT TO LISE THE SHEET FOR THE APPLICANT TO LISE THE SHEET FOR TH

, <sub>4</sub>	•	•										À					44		Į.		•	,
===	न्न	٦,	1	낊		<u> </u>	∄	, ; ;;	!	=	10	, co	ga .	7. 5.		Ċπ	<u>*</u>	ယ		10		The
Installed by:	ENTRANCE: TO BE	Titlo	00	RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL WELL	Completion Date	TA January 1st 17 July 1st 2008	THE UNDERSIGNED APPLICANT (being duly authorized representative/ownet)	This permit does not alleviate any requirements of any other government agency.  Permittee agrees to keep the priority route in which this permit was issued clear of cirt, must, and debris during cons	If the work authorized by this permit is on a project in the construction prizes, it shall be the responsibility of the project.  Resident Engineer on the project to coordinate the permitted work with the State's prime contrador on the project.	The permittee understands and agrees that this permit is personal to the permittegand shall not inure to his successors and assigns and an inverse provisions of this permit as long as the encroachment exists unless a written release has been obtained from the Department. (Does not apply to utilities serving the general public.)  provisions of this permit as long as the encroachment exists unless a written release has been obtained from the Department. (Does not apply to utilities serving the general public.)	Permittee agrees that in the event it should become necessary, as may be reasonably used in the agrees that in the event it should become necessary, as may be reasonably in the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the reconstruction, relocation, or improvement of the abutting highway, the Department may revoke this permit and require removal or relocation by the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the reconstruction, relocation by the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the reconstruction, relocation by the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the reconstruction.	The permittee, his successors and assigns shall use the encroachment premises in compliance with all Federal requirements imposed pursuant to the provisions of the U.S. Department of Transportation as set forth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulations may be amended.  U.S. C. 2000-1) and regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation as set forth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulations may be amended.  U.S. C. 2000-1) and regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation as set forth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulations may be amended.	Upon a violation of any of the provisions of this permit, the Department may revoke the permit by giving notice to the permittee in writing to remove from the notice, and the Department may revoke the permittee in writing to remove the permittee in writing to remove the permittee.	Permittee shall at all times from date when work is first commenced and until such time as all facilities are removed from the right-of-way premise, defend, protect, and save harmless the Department from all Permittee shall at all times from date when work is first commenced and until such time as all facilities are removed from the right-of-way premise, defend, protect, and save its servants agents, employees, or contractors. The liability, claims, and demands arising out of work undertaken by the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to any negligent act or or right to indemnity did not exist provision shall not inure to the benefit of any third party or operate to enlarge any liability of the Department beyond that existing accommon law if this right to indemnity did not exist.		A plan prepared by TOX & UTOX	Any permit granted hereunder shall be with the full understanding that it shall not interfere with any similar rights or permits heretofore granted to any other party except as otherwise provided by law.	The said encroschment will not infringe on the frontage rights of an abutting owner without written consent of the said owner as neverous. Two consent or the granuages assume that a provide the general publicity.	Manual within a reasonable length of written notice regarding such adjustments, relocation, additions, modifications, and/or corrective measures, such time to be aspective in the notice in the notice regarding such adjustments, relocation, additions, modifications, and/or corrective measures, such time to be aspective in the notice regarding such adjustments, relocations, modifications, and installation(s) shall be borne by the permitting and/or the Department in accordance with cases where it is a second and it is a sec	Permittee agrees that if the Department determines that vehicular capacity deficiencies or over capacity conditions developed the conditions of the conditio	The permittee shall comply with and is bound by the requirements of the Department's Permits Manual as revised to a	tee agrees to the following terms and conditions:
Signalu	COMPLETED BY PERSONNEL INSTALLING FACILITY.	Signature	000		2 Date	12/18 20.06	onzed representative/owner) DOES AGREE	government agency.	work with the State's prime contrador on the project.	recinal to the permittee and shall not inure to his succe unless a written release has been obtained from the I	hway, the Department may revoke this permit and requires where the Department is required by law to pay a	roachment premises in compliance with all Federal re ansportation as set forth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, a	partment may revoke the permit by giving fictice to the identities are not so removed, and the right-of-way n	nenced and until such time as all facilities are removed by the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to any ne erate to enlarge any liability of the Department beyond	y to that prescribed by this permit and plan. Normal upon to the date of	and dated + 16 / 0 is attached nervo and it was a part in our minor personal resolution in the issuance of the permit to construct and maintain such facilities in accordance with said plan, and the permittee sh	ding that it shall not interfere with any similar rights or	of an abutting owner without written consent of the sa Date	an notice regarding such adjustments, relocation, addinated by the Department, the costs for signal equipment. Any modifications to the permittee's entrance necessarisment. (This applies only to Entrance Permits.)	Jier capacity deficiencies or over capacity conditions of the capacity deficiencies or other capacity measure	ents of the Department's Permits Manual as revised to	
natura		Chat District Engineer			S. Carlotte and Ca	State Brown	EE TO ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET	nstruction and for the life of this permit.		Department. (Does not apply to utilities serving the general public) rmilles for make personal contact with	nire removal or relocation by the permittee at his any or all the same.	equirements imposed pursuant to the provisions and as said regulations may be amended.	e permittee in writing: to termove from the right- estored the Department may cause same to be	from the right-of-way premise, defend, protect egligent act or onlesion by the permittee, its settled wishing at common law if this right to inder	sage and routine maintenance only are authorized.	is attached hereo and have a perchange of minor, sessioned by the with said plan, and the permit	permits herelofore granted to any other party ex	Id owner as heretor. If (we) consent to the general points and points as the general points and the general points.	tilons, modifications, and/or corrective measures, such time to be specified in the roxica, exit and installation(s) shall be borne by the permittipe and/or the Department in accordant sessary to accommodate signalization (including necessary easement(s) on private proposessary to accommodate signalization (including necessary easement(s) on private proposessary.			
Date	20	Date:	20		Signature		NS SINT FOR THY INCHES.			the general public)	is own expense according and pursuant to the	e removed or relocated in connection with the	ermittee in writing to remove from the right-of-way any lacilities become extension to be removed and the dista thereof shall be charge to be removed and the dista thereof shall be charge to be removed and the dista thereof shall be charge to be considered as the constant of the charge to be considered as the constant of the charge to be considered as the constant of the charge to be considered as the charge to be charged as the charged as the charge to be charged as the charge	om the right-of-way premise, defend, protect, and save harmless the Department from all ligent act or omission by the permittee, its servants agents, employees, or contractors. This existing afficient on law if this right to indemnity did not exist.	art pereof by reference.	coordance with said plan, and the permittee sh	sceptras otherwise provided by law.	ultic)	ns, modifications; and/or corrective measures, such time to be specified in the noxica, in tend installation(s) shall be forme by the permitties and/or the Department in accordance with a secont modelle signalization (including necessary easternent(s) on private property); a secont modelle signalization (including necessary easternent(s) on private property);	elop as a result of the installation and use of this facility, the permittee shall adjust, relocate reasonably deemed necessary by the Department and as set forth in the Department's Perr	nd in effection the date of the issuance of this permit which is made a part hereof by referen	TO SOM Rew 309

PERMIT NO. 06-0063-00

# KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 99-2 Rev. 12/1 Page 1 o

## **ENCROACHMENT PERMIT GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS**

I. SAFE	TY
A. Gen	eral Requirements
☑ All	signs and control of traffic shall be in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, latest lition, Part VI, and safety requirements shall comply with the Permits Manual.
	work necessary in shoulder or ditchline areas of a state highway is to be scheduled to be promptly completed so that hazards adjacent the traveled-way are kept to an absolute minimum.
No sh	o more than one (1) traveled-lane is to be blocked or obstructed during normal working hours. All signs and flagmen during lane closure all conform to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
Di RAN Ma	then it is necessary to block one (1) traveled-lane of a state highway, the normal working hours shall be as directed by the Department, blanes are to be blocked or obstructed during adverse weather conditions (i.e., rain, snow, fog, etc.) without specific permission from the epartment. Working hours shall be between \( \frac{\mathcal{P}:00  \sigma \cdots}{\text{and}} \) and \( \frac{\mathcal{P}:30p}{\text{app}} \).
rtor Th	e traveled-way and shoulders shall be kept clear of mud and other construction debris at all times during construction of the permitted illify.
	nonconstruction equipment or vehicles or office trailers will be allowed on the right-of-way during working hours.
27 Th	e right-of-way shall be left free and clear of equipment, material, and vehicles during non-working hours.
B. Explo	
☐ No	explosive devices or explosive material shall be used within state right-of-way without proper license and approval of Kentucky partment of Mines and Minerals, Explosive Division.
C. Othe	Safety Requirements
. , ,	
	,
II. SUȚILIT	IES
120-9701.075 A.	
*All	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access
All *Th	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access addition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.
*All	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access
*All *Th imm All *All *En sha	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access hediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  casement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe
*All the	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access additional condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  casement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe I be welded at all joints.
*All *Inn All *En Sha The Enc	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access rediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings. vents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  casement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe I be welded at all joints.  boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.
*All *In *All *En sha	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access hediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  Events, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  Ecasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe I be welded at all joints.  Boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  Easement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  Easellel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of
All pare	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access rediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  events, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  casement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe I be welded at all joints.  boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  assement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  ellel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of condition of the line and shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of the line and shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of the line and shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of the line and shall have a minimum of the line and shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of the line and shall have a minimum of line and shall have a minimum of line and shall have a minimum of line and shall have a line and shall h
All pare line (	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access rediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  I wents, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  Casement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe I be welded at all joints.  I boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30" deep.  I assement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  I allel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of a preferred)  The cover above top of pipe or conduit.
All p All p All p Aeriline (	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access neciately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  The encasement price shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way.  The encasement price is welded at all joints.  The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price.  The encasement price is encasement price.  The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement
All p All p All p Aeriline (	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access neciately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  The encasement price shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way.  The encasement price is welded at all joints.  The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price.  The encasement price is encasement price.  The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement price. The encasement price is encasement
All p All p All p Aeriline (	work necessary within the right-of-way shall be behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.  e temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right-of-way and control of access neciately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.  events, valves, manholes, etc. are to be located outside the right-of-way.  casement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe I be welded at all joints.  boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 30° deep.  assement pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.  sellel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of content cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet Form No. TC 99-13.  all crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance of

	A THE THE PARTY AND A STATE OF THE PARTY AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT AS	nganganangangangan mengangan ngangan nebangan ngangan n Mangan ngangan ngangan n 	Affirm A Colombia, annual a series and beautiful and beautiful and a series and a s	Value of Commission (Commission Commission C	Will District Co.
GENERAL					TC 99-21
OSHA	, 200 V		art.	* .	Rev. 7/95 Page 2 of
Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health Sta 1926.651 Specific Excavation Requirements) installations: i.e., sewer, telephone, water, fuel, located. When the excavation approaches the is uncovered, proper supports shall be provide work prior to the start of actual excavation."	"Prior to opening a , electric lines, etc., e estimated location	an excavation, ef , will be encount in of such an ins	ffort shall be made to de tered, and if so, where s tallation, the exact locati	etermine whether underguch underground installion shall be determined	ground lations are and when it
<u>Archaeological</u>					
Whenever materials of an archaeological natu shall be made immediately with the Division of State Archaeologist located at the University of basis by the State Highway Engineer or the Tra	Environmental And f Kentucky. Follow	alysis which mail	ntains an archaeologist ation, further action shal	on its staff, or with the ( I be decided on a case-	Office of the
Utilities in the Work Areas		•		•	
The permittee is to be responsible for any dam necessary, as determined by the Department of approval of the Department.					
All existing manholes and valve boxes are to be	e adjusted to be <u>flu</u>	ush with finished	grade.		.,
RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTORATION					<del>garana yan</del>
All disturbed portions of the right-of-way are to for Road and Bridge Construction (latest edition prior to release of indemnity. Sodding or seeding.)	n). A satisfactory to				
Lawn or High Maintenance Situati	on		Fescue (e.g., variety -	Falcon)	
		-30% Blues			•
		70% Lawn 30% Blueg	Rye (e.g., variety - Dert	) <b>y</b> )	•
		30 % blueg	1435		(
Right-off-Way Lawn Maintenance	Situation	-70% KY 3	1 Fescue		ý
		-30% Perer	nnial Rye Grass or		
		100% KY F	escue		•
Two tons clean straw mulch per acre of seeding	g.			•	
Prior to seeding, the ground must be prepared and Bridge Construction (latest edition).		n Kentucky Depa	artment of Highways Sta	andard Specifications fo	r Road
Substitutes for sod such as artificial turf or rocke	ed mulch or paved	areas may be a	cceptable if they are ae	sthetically pleasing.	
All ditch flow lines and all ditch side slopes are to	o be sodded.	•			
Existing concrete right-of-way markers are not to with new concrete markers to match the original Markers which are entirely removed are to be re Department.	l markers, in accor	rdance with Kent	tucky Department of Hig	ghways Standard Drawi	ings.
Other right-of-way restoration requirements are	as foliows:	•			
	<u></u>		<del></del>		

## DRAINAGE

All pipe is to be laid in a straight alignment, to proper grades, and with all materials and methods of installation including bedding and joint seating in accordance with Department Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition. Pipe is not to be covered until inspected by the Department and express permission obtained to make backfill.

All gutter lines at the base of new curbs are to be on continuous grades, and pockets of water along curbs, or in entrance areas or other paved areas within the right-of-way, are not acceptable.

All drainage structures and appurtenances (manholes, catch basins, curbing, inlet basins, etc.) shall conform to Department specifications and shall be constructed in accordance with the Department Standard Drawings. Type required:

# Permit No. 04-0063\_07

TC 99 Rev. 1

	PAVING		rage				
<u>Z</u>	No bituminous pavement is to be installed within the right-of-way betwee 40°F, without the express consent of the Department. No bituminous	een November 1 pavement is to t	15 and April 1, nor when the temperature is below be installed when the underlying course is wet.				
X	Paving within the right-of-way shall be as follows:						
X	Base (Type) Flowable Fill	(Thickness)	MARIOUS MATCH EXISTING				
耳	Surface Base (Type) B, F B USO	(Thickness)	MHtch existing				
	Finished Surface (Type) BIF. SURFACE		194"				
区	Existing pavement and shoulder material shall be removed to accommo	date the above	paving specifications.				
K	The finished surface of all new pavement within the right-of-way shall be true to the required slope and grade, uniform in density and texture, free of irregularities, and equivalent in riding qualities to the adjacent highway pavement or as determined by the Department of Highways.						
B	All materials and methods of construction, including base and subgrade preparation, shall be in accordance with Kentucky Department Highways Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition.						
X	24 hours notice to the Department is required prior to beginning paving	operations:					
•	Phone: <u>959-341-2700</u>	Name <u>mo</u>	UK BRUDWON.				
区	To insure proper surface drainage the new pavement is to be flush with the existing edge of the pavement as specified on drawings.	the edge of exi	sting highway pavement and is to slope away fron				
7	Existing edge of pavement shall be saw cut to provide a straight and un accordance with Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Specificate pavement.	iform joint for ne ations (latest edi	ew pavement. An approved joint sealer, in tion) shall be applied between new and existing				
VII.	SIDEWALKS SPECIFICATIONS						
1	New Sidewalks						
	Sidewalks are to be constructed of Class A concrete (3,500 p.s.i. test), the bituminous entrance and 4" in thickness across the remaining section		feet in width, are to be 6" in thickness acro				
	Sidewalks are to have tooled joints, not less than 1" in depth at *four (4) through the sidewalk at intervals not to exceed fifty (50) feet.	foot intervals, a	nd ½ premolded expansion joints extending entire				
	* This dimension should be equal to	the width of the	e sidewalk				
	All materials and methods of construction, including curing, is to be in ac Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition.	cordance with	Kentucky Department of Highways Standard				
<u>B. E</u>	xisting Sidewalks						
	(Applicable if existing sidewalks are being relocated) Use of the sidewall maintained across the construction area at all times.	k is not to be blo	ocked or obstructed, and a usable walkway is to be				
	All damaged sections of the sidewalks are to be entirely replaced to mate	ch existing secti	ons.				
VIII.	DENSE GRADED SHOULDERS						
	Any existing dense graded aggregate shoulders in the entire frontage with on which dirt has been placed or mud is deposited or tracked, are to be material and replaced to proper grade with new dense graded aggregate.	restored to orig					
	All new aggregate shoulders as specified on the plan are to consist of 5" calcium chloride.	compacted der	nse graded aggregate 2½ pounds per square yard				
	All dense graded aggregate shoulders are to slope away from the new ed	dge of pavemen	at at the rate of ¾" per foot.				
*********	ÜRBING						
4. B	ituminous Curbs		•				
<b></b> 1	Bituminous concrete curbs shall be given a paint coat of asphalt emulsion						
	The surface under the bituminous concrete curb shall be tacked with asp		ura as specified by official Danartment of Liebusou				
	All bituminous concrete curbs shall be constructed of a Class I bituminou specifications.						
	All bituminous curbs shall be of the rolled curb type with a minimum base The top of the curb shall be constructed in such a manner as to guarante						

<u>B. C</u>	Concrete Curbs			TC 99-21 Rev. 12/95
	All curbs or curb and gutter are to be constructed of and alignment, true to grade and satisfactory in finish construction, including curing, is to be in accordance Construction, latest edition.	and appearance as determined by th	e Department. All materi	ight, width, Page 4 of 4 ials and methods of
	All concrete curbs are to be 6" in width, extendedge rounded to ½" radii.	" above finished grade a	ind 12" below finished gr	ade, with all visible
	All concrete curbs shall have expansion joints constructed to conform to the curb or to the curb and gutter			xpansion joint material
	The last feet of all concrete curbs are to	be tapered down to finish grade.		
K. R	RIGHT-OF-WAY FENCE REPLACEMENT			
<u> </u>	The replacement fence shall be a height of at least 48	3" and shall be of sufficient density to o	ontain all animals. (If ap	plicable)
	The replacement fence shall be a minimum of one for	ot (1') and a maximum of two feet (2')	outside the right-of-way l	ine.
	The fence materials and design shall meet accepted	ndustry standards and be treated as p	paintable.	
	The permittee shall be required to maintain the fence	in a high state of repair.	•	
	The existing fence shall be removed by permittee and	stored at Department's maintenance	storage yard for future re	use by the Department
	The control of access shall not be diminished as a res	sult of replacement of the fence.	•	
	Miscellaneous			
		•	v	. 7
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>	<u></u>			
				g.".
			•	

### NOTICE TO PERMITTEE .

THE PERMITTEE AGREES THAT ALL WORK WITHIN THE EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AS APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT, ANY CHANGES OR VARIANCES MADE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE PERMITTEE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND SHALL BE REDONE TO CONFORM WITH THE APPROVED PLANS.

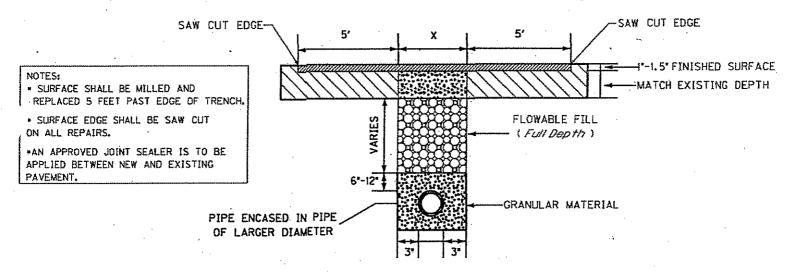
### KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET

**Permits Branch** 

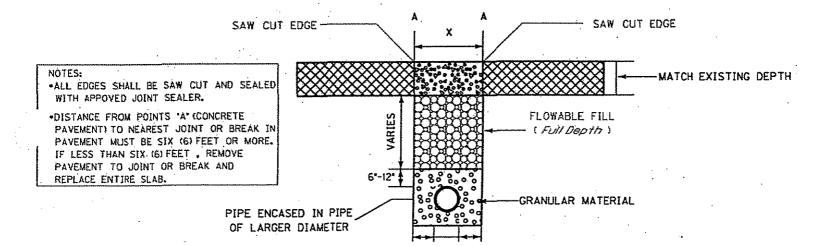
Permit No. 06-0063-07

# SURFACE RESTORATION METHODS

# **Bituminous Surfacing**



# **Concrete Pavement**





**Ernie Fletcher**Governor

### TRANSPORTATION CABINET

Department of Highways District 6 Office 421 Buttermilk Pike P.O. Box 17130 Covington, KY 41017 (859) 341-2700 Bill Nighbert Secretary

Marc Williams
Commissioner of Highways

February 12, 2007

RECEIVED

FEB 2 3 2007

ENGINEERING DEPT.

SUBJECT: Kenton County, -59-1486-1.275

KY 1486 (FOWLER CREEK ROAD) Permit Number 06-0065-07

Dear NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE DISTRICT:

Your application for an encroachment permit has been approved by the Department of Highways. We are returning two copies of the approved permit so one may be kept in your record files. The other copy must be given to the party responsible for completing the project and must be kept at the jobsite at all times.

Please see that the work is done in strict conformity with the permit and any other applicable conditions (See Form TC99-21 and any other attached documents, conditions or specifications). The work should be completed no later than January 1, 2008. When the permitted work and any necessary restoration have been completed please notify this office by using the attached form which will serve as notification for final inspection.

If there are any questions regarding this permit, please do not hesitate to contact Edmond C. Thompson at 859-341-2700 or fax number 859-341-6729.

Sincerely,

Tom Schomaker, P.E. Chief District Engineer Department of Highways District 6 -Covington P.O. Box 17130

Covington, KY 41017



### NOTICE OF COMPLETION OF ENCROACHMENT PERMIT WORK

Please return this form to the District Office when work is completed and ready for final inspection.

Applicant Identification

Project Identification

Name: NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER SERVICE Permit Number: 06-0065-07

Contact Person:

County: Kenton

Address: P.O. BOX 17010

Route Number: 1486

City: COVINGTON

Road Name: FOWLER CREEK ROAD

State: KY Zip: 41017

Milepoint:

1.275

Telephone: 606-331-3066

I wish to notify the Department of Highways that the above mentioned permit work and any necessary right of way restoration have been completed and are ready for final inspection.

Applicant

Please Return To:

Department of Highways

District 6 Covington

P.O. Box 17130

Covington, Ky. 41017

Attention:

Edmond C. Thompson

# KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

TC 99-1 Rev.

Released Date	ENCROACH	MENT PERMIT PERMIT NO. <u>06-0</u> 065-07
APPLICANTIDENTIFICATION:  NAME: Northern Kentucky Wa  PERSON: Steve Broering  ADDRESS: 3049 Dixie Highway  CITY: Covington  STATE: KY ZIP CODE: 4101  PHONE: area code (859) 426-2728  YPE OF ENCROACHMENT:  COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE - BUSINESS  PRIVATE ENTRANCE: Single Family  UTILITY: Overhead  GRADE: Fill  AIRSPACE: Agreement  OTHER: (Specify)  YPE OF INDEMNITY: Bond	Farm  Underground Landscape on RW  Cash	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION:  ACCESS CONTROL  ACCESS CONTROL  PRIORITY ROUTE NO: X 1/1/86  MILEPOINT:  PROJECT STATUS:  PROJECT # STATE:  PROJECT # FEDERAL:  ROAD/ STREET NAME:  Standard Drawings (List on TC 99-21 under Misc.)  Applicant's Plans  Highway Plan and Profile Sheets  TC 99-3 (Ponding Encroachment Specs. & Conditions)  TC 99-5 (Tree Cutting/Trimming Specs. & Conditions)  TC 99-10 (Typical Hwy. Boring Crossing Detail)  TC 99-13 (Surface Restoration Methods)  TC 99-22 (Agreement for Services to be Performed)  TC 99-23 (Mass Transit Shelter Specs. & Conditions)
OTHER  AME AND ADDRESS OF LOCAL INSURANCE AGE SURED REPRESENTATIVE:  DEMNITY: The applicant, in order to secure this oblic partment's Encroachment Permit requirements, an intent. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant or per s been completed and duly accepted by an authorized IJEF DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE DONE: (IF present than private entrances.)  FOUR ER CREEK ROAD  Local	pation, has deposited with demnity in the amount of a mitee; his heirs and assign agent of the Transportation wivete entrance, show skell — FRom S	Other Attachments (Specify):  the Transportation Cabinet as a guarantee of conformance with the as determined by the Departmees to keep all indemnities in full force until construction or reconstruction on Cabinet, Department of Highways.  etch with pipe location. Separate attached drawings required for encreachments ENOUR ROAD TO COX ROAD  12" Ductile TRON WATERMATN.
ORTANT (PLEASE READ): Applicant	does 🖺 do	es not intend to apply for excess R/W

enthe work is completed in accordance with the terms of this encroachment permit, your idemnity will be released. However, the permit is ctive until revoked by the Transportation Cabinet and the terms on the permit accompanying permit documents and drawings remain in effective until revoked by the Transportation Cabinet and the terms on the permit accompanying permit documents and drawings remain in effective encroachment exists. FUTURE MAINTENANCE OF THE ENCROACHMENT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PERMITTEE. It is offert that you understand the requirements of this encroachment permit application and accompanying documents. If you have not done so, suggested that you review these documents and place the permit package in a safe place for future reference.

py of this permit and all documents shall be given to your contractor and shall be readily available at the work site for the encreachment nit inspector to review at all times. Failure to meet this requirement may result in cancellation of this permit.

· · ·		ري م م			93			•
metal PR	一一問		न दे हैं न	ੈਂ ਰੁੱਲ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ρα <u>σ</u> εμε	ω ,	The po
PRIVATE ENTRANCE: TO BE COMPLETED BY PE	ENDED FOR APPRO	THE UNDERSIGNED APPLICANT (being duly authorized representative/owner)    January 1st	The permittee understands and agrees that this permitt is personal to the permittee and shall not thurs to his successors and assigns without the written approval of the Department (Does not apply to utilities serving the general public).  If the work authorized by this permit is on a project in the construction phase, it shall be the responsibility of the permittee to make personal contact with Resident Engineer on the project to coordinate the permitted work with the State's prime contractor on the project.  This permit does not alleviate any requirements of any other government agency.  Permittee agrees to keep the priority route in which this permit was issued clear of clirit, mud, and debuts during construction and for the life of this permit.	The permittee, his successors and assigns shall use the encroachment premises in compliance with all Federal requirements imposed pursuant to the provisions of the U.S. Department of Transportation as set 19th in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulations may be amended.  Permittee agrees that in the event it should become necessary, as may be reasonably determined by the Department, for the facilities covered by this permit to be removed or relocated in connection with the reconstruction, relocation, or improvement of the abutting highway, the Department may revoke this permit and require removal or relocation by the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the procedures provided in Paragraph 8 above except in those cases where the Department is required by law to pay any or all the same.	Permittee shall at all times from date when work is first commenced and until such time as all facilities are removed from the right-of-way premise, defend, protect, and save hamiless the Department from all liability, claims, and demands arising out of work undertaken by the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to any negligent act or objection by the permittee, its servaints agents agent	Any permit granted hereunder shall be with the full understanding that it shall not interfere with any similar rights or permits herefolore granted to any other party except as otherwise provided by law.  and dated of the issuance of the permits herefolore granted and thereof, which describes the facilities to be constructed by the permittee for which facilities this permit is granted. The permittee agrees as a condition to the issuance of the permit to construct and maintain such facilities in accordance with said plan, and the permittee not use the facilities authorized herein in any manner contrary to that prescribed by this permit and plan. Normal usage and routine maintenance only are authorized under this permit.  Permittee shall comply with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices as revised to and in effect on the date of the issuance of this permit which is made a part hereof by reference.	Permittee agrees that if the Department determines that vehicular capacity deficiencies or over capacity conditions develop as a result of the installation and use of this facility, the permittee shall adjust, relocation struct the facilities and/or provide and bear the expenses for signs; auxiliary lanes, or other corrective measures reasonably deemed hecessary by the Department and as set forth in the Department in the Department property of the permitted or required, as determined by the Department, the costs for signal equipment and installation(s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation(s) shall be borne by the permittee and installation (including hecessary easiment(s) on private property be the responsibility of the permittee, at no expense to the Department. (This applies only to Entrance Permitts.)  The said encroachment will not infringe on the frontage rights of an abutting owner without written consent of the said owner as the reto. "I (we) consent to the granting of attached permit."  This said encroachment will not infringe on the frontage rights of an abutting owner without written consent of the said owner as the reto. "I (we) consent to the granting of attached permit."	The permittee agrees to the following terms and conditions:  The permittee shall comply with and is bound by the requirements of the Department's Permits Manual as revised to a
COMPLETED BY PERSONNEL INSTALLING FACILITY.	Signature	rrized representative/owner) DOES AGREE	sonal to the permittegand shall not thure to his unless a written release has been obtained from struction, phase, it shall be the responsibility of work with the State's prime contrador on the provernment agency.	roachment premises in compliance with all Federal requirements imposs ansportation as set touth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulate ansportation as set touth in Title 49 C.F.R., Part 21, and as said regulate ansportation as may be reasonably determined by the Department, for the facilities through the Department may revoke this permit and require removal or relative same, sees where the Department is required by law to pay any or all the same.	enced and until such time as all facilities are release the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to a by the permittee pursuant to this permit, due to a rate to enlarge any liability of the Department be traited to enlarge any liability of the Department be partment may revoke the permit by giving notice partment may revoke the permit by giving notice of facilities are not so removed, and the right-of-	and dated of the last are with any similar rig and dated of the last are soldlilon to the last are of the prescribed by this permit and plan. No introl Devices as revised to and in effect on the	ular capacity deficiencies or over capacity condition of reigns; auxiliary lanes, or offer corrective measen notice regarding such adjustments, relocation, a mined by the Department, the costs for signal equipual. Any modifications to the permittee's entrance constitute. This applies only to Entrance Permits.) of an abutting owner without written consent of the Date	ents of the Department's Permits Manual as rev
	Chief District Enginee	TOAILTE	successors and assigns without the written ap the Department. (Does not apply to utilities such a permittee to make personal contact with oject.  The construction and for the life of this permit.	rat requirements imposed pursuant to the provisions of the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 21, and as said regulations may be enhanded. 21, and as said regulations may be enhanded. It cannot be enhanced by this permit to be removed or relocated in connection with the parameter removal or relocation by the permittee at his own expense according and pursuant to the pay any or all the same.	noved from the right-of-way premise, defend, protect, and save hamiless the Department from all any negligent act or oxidesion by the permittee, its servants agents employees, or contractors. The yound that existing at common law if this right to indemnity did not exist.  You have a service of the permitted in writing to remove from the right-of-way any facilities placed thereon within a way restored the Department may cause same to be removed, and the costs thereof shall be chartway restored the Department may cause same to be removed.	r rights or permits heretofore granted to any other party except as otherwise provided by law. Is attached hereto and made a part hereof, which describes the facilities to be constructed by the of the permit to construct shid maintain such facilities in accordance with said plan, and the permit Normal usage and routine maintenance only are authorized under this permit. The date of the issuance of this permit which is made a part hereof by reference.	tions develop as a result of the iristaliation and use of this facility, the permittee shall adjust, relocat easures reasonably deemed hecessary by the Department and as set forth in the Department's Pen, additions, modifications, sholor corrective measures, such time to be specified in the notice. In quipment and installation(s) shall be borne by the permittige sixulor the Department in accordance or necessary to accommodate signalization (including necessary easiment(s) on private property (s.)  the said owner as hereto. If (we) consent to the granting of attached permit.	lsed to and in effect on the date of the assuance of this permit which is made a part hereof by refer
	Engineer	RMS AND CONDITIONS SET FOR Standard	the written approval approval to utilities serving to onlact with	uant to the provisions y be amended.  y be amended.  d by this permit to be by the permittee at his	mise, defend, protect, the permittee, its ser the permittee, its ser will this right to inder move from the right-or ay cause same to be	d to any other party ex nervor, which describ- in such facilities in ac- ance only are authoriz- nit which is made a pa-	ristaliation and use of restary by the Depart or corrective measure life become by the persil be borne by the persil personalization (including signalization to the grann serveithe general pure of the personal pure of t	of the issuance of this
		ONS SET FOR	of the Departme	of the Title VI of removed or reloc rown expense a	and save harmi varits agents; e mity did not exis way, any facilitie emoved; and the	cept as otherwises the facilities to containce with a sed under this peed under the peed u	this facility, the ment and as set as such time to the method in the training and a set as a such time to the mitting of attached billici)	B parmit which is
	Date	TREEREN.	ant that he is box	the Civil Rights did in contain and pure coording and pure coordinate and pure coord	less the Departit impleyees, or co off	se provided by it of the constructed aid plan, and the milt.	permittee shaft a forth in the Dep to specified in it. Department in aments on privations.	i made a part he
20	200		und by the	s Act of 1964 flori with the insulant to the	hent from all hitractors. The within a shall be chan shall be chan	aw. d by the e permittee s	udjust, reloca artiment's Pe ne notica. In accordance rate property	Rev. 3



# KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Division of Maintenance Permits Branch

TC 99-21E 05/2006 Page 1 of 6

## **ENCROACHMENT PERMIT GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS**

Pe	ermit No. <u>06-0065-07</u>
	PESAFETY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
A.	General Provisions
X	All signs and control of traffic shall be in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, latest edition, Part VI, and safety requirements shall comply with the Permits Manual.
Ø	All work necessary in shoulder or ditch line areas of a state highway shall be scheduled to be promptly completed so that hazards adjacent to the traveled way are kept to an absolute minimum.
$\boxtimes$	No more than one (1) traveled-lane shall be blocked or obstructed during normal working hours. All signs and flaggers during lane closure shall conform to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
☒	When necessary to block one (1) traveled-lane of a state highway, the normal working hours shall be as directed by the Department. No lanes shall be blocked or obstructed during adverse weather conditions (rain, snow, fog, etc.) without specific permission from the Department. Working hours shall be between 8:00 am and 4:30 pm
×	The traveled-way and shoulders shall be kept clear of mud and other construction debris at all times during construction of the permitted facility.
$\boxtimes$	No nonconstruction equipment or vehicles or office trailers shall be allowed on the right of way during working hours.
$\boxtimes$	The right of way shall be left free and clear of equipment, material, and vehicles during non-working hours.
в.	Explosives
<b>□</b> .	No explosive devices or explosive material shall be used within state right of way without proper license and approval of the Kentucky Department of Mines and Minerals, Explosive Division.
Ċ.	Other Safety Requirements
×	Any Detour plan needs prior review from KDOT - Permit office before approval will be granted. This Permit allows use of flagmen and closing of ONE LANE for construction.
ij,	BTILITIES . Applies to Eully Controlled Access Highways ONLY
	*All work necessary within the right of way shall be performed behind a temporary fence erected prior to a boring operation.
	*The temporary woven wire fence shall be removed immediately upon completion of work on the right of way, and the control of access immediately restored to original condition, in accordance with applicable Kentucky Department of Highways Standard Drawings.
	*All vents, valves, manholes, etc., shall be located outside of the right-of-way.
	*Encasement pipe shall extend from right-of-way line to right-of-way line and shall be one continuous run of pipe. The encasement pipe shall be welded at all joints.
	The boring pit and tail ditch shall extend past the existing toe of slope or bottom of ditch line and shall be a minimum of 42 inches deep.

Permit No. <u>06-0065-07</u>

	Sumuries (Gentinoed) (Continued) (Continued) (Continued to the continued t
	Encasement pipe pipe shall conform to current standards for highway crossings in accordance with the Permits Manual.
$\boxtimes$	Parallel lines shall be constructed between back slope of ditch line and right-of-way line and shall have a minimum of 42-inch cover above top of pipe or conduit.
$\boxtimes$	All pavement cuts shall be restored per Kentucky Transportation Cabinet form TC 99-13.
	Aerial crossing of this utility line shall have a minimum clearance offeet from the high point of the roadway to the low point of the line (calculated at the coefficient for expansion of 120 degrees Farenheit).
	The 30-foot clear zone requirement shall be met to the extent possible in accordance with the Permits Manual.
$\boxtimes$	Special requirements:
•	Flowable fill required for utility under roadway pavement.  Mill & Overlay of 1 1/2 inch required for roadway where utility is installed.
81.4	
	GENERALDID. The STATE OF THE ST
A.	OSHA
	Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health Standards for the construction industry, which has the effect of law, states in part: (Page 52, 1926.651, Specific Excavation Requirements) "Prior to opening an excavation, effort shall be made to determine whether underground installations, (sewer, telephone, water, fuel, electric lines, etc.) will be encountered,
÷	and if so, where such underground installations are located. When the excavation approaches the estimated location of such an installation, the exact location shall be determined, and when it is uncovered, proper supports shall be provided for the existing installation. Utility companies shall be contacted and advised of proposed work prior to the start of actual excavation."
В.	and if so, where such underground installations are located. When the excavation approaches the estimated location of such an installation, the exact location shall be determined, and when it is uncovered, proper supports shall be provided for the existing installation. Utility companies shall be contacted and advised of proposed work prior to the
В.	and if so, where such underground installations are located. When the excavation approaches the estimated location of such an installation, the exact location shall be determined, and when it is uncovered, proper supports shall be provided for the existing installation. Utility companies shall be contacted and advised of proposed work prior to the start of actual excavation."
	and if so, where such underground installations are located. When the excavation approaches the estimated location of such an installation, the exact location shall be determined, and when it is uncovered, proper supports shall be provided for the existing installation. Utility companies shall be contacted and advised of proposed work prior to the start of actual excavation."  Archaeological  Whenever materials of an archaeological nature are discovered during the course of construction work or maintenance operations, contact shall be made immediately with the Division of Environmental Analysis, which maintains an archaeologist on staff, or with the Office of the State Archaeologist located at the University of Kentucky. Following this consultation, further action shall be decided on a case-by-case basis by the State Highway Engineer or the Transportation Planning Engineer or their designated representative.  Utilities in the Work Areas
	and if so, where such underground installations are located. When the excavation approaches the estimated location of such an installation, the exact location shall be determined, and when it is uncovered, proper supports shall be provided for the existing installation. Utility companies shall be contacted and advised of proposed work prior to the start of actual excavation."  Archaeological  Whenever materials of an archaeological nature are discovered during the course of construction work or maintenance operations, contact shall be made immediately with the Division of Environmental Analysis, which maintains an archaeologist on staff, or with the Office of the State Archaeologist located at the University of Kentucky. Following this consultation, further action shall be decided on a case-by-case basis by the State Highway Engineer or the Transportation Planning Engineer or their designated representative.

Ŋ	RIGHT OF WAY RESTORATION	
Ø	All disturbed portions of the right of way shall be restored to grass as Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (latest edition). As shall be established by the permittee prior to release of indemnity.	satisfactory turf, as determined by the Department
	Lawn or High Maintenance Situation	70% Lawn Fescue (e.g., variety - Falcon) 30% Bluegrass or
		70% Lawn Rye (e.g., variety - Derby) 30% Bluegrass
	Right of Way Lawn Maintenance Situation	70% KY 31 Fescue 30% Perennial Rye Grass <b>or</b>
		100% KY Fescue
X.	Two tons of clean straw mulch per acre of seeding.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
₫	Prior to seeding, the ground shall be prepared in accordance will Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (latest edition).	th Kentucky Department of Highways Standard
]	Substitutes <u>for sod</u> such as artificial turf, rocked mulch, or paved a pleasing.	reas may be acceptable if they are aesthetically
]	All ditch-flow lines and all ditch-side slopes shall be sodded.	
]	Existing concrete right of way markers shall not be disturbed, but if daily the permittee, with new concrete markers to match the original may of Highways Standard Drawings. Markers that are entirely removed by the permittee and to the satisfaction of the Department.	arkers, in accordance with Kentucky Department
]	Other right of way restoration requirements are as follows:	

## DEALVACE

	All pipe shall be laid in a straight alignment, to proper grades, and with all materials and methods of	
5	including bedding and joint seating in accordance with Department Standard Specifications for Road	and Bridge
	Construction (latest edition). Pipe shall not be covered until inspected by the Department and express	permission
	obtained to make backfill.	

- All gutter lines at the base of new curbs shall be on continuous grades, and pockets of water along with curbs or in entrance areas or other paved areas within the right of way shall not be acceptable.
- All drainage structures and appurtenances (manholes, catch basins, curbing, inlet basins, etc.) shall conform to Department specifications and shall be constructed in accordance with the Department Standard Drawings. Type required:

Any damage to private driveway culverts will be the responsibility of the applicant to repair or

replace, ASAP.

Permit No. <u>06-0065-07</u>

	r, Pavings — 1987	odnosta pod se stati M			a di manana manana di kacamatan di Kabupaten di Kabupaten di Kabupaten di Kabupaten di Kabupaten di Kabupaten Kabupaten di Kabupaten di	
×	temperature is below 40	nt shall be installed within degrees Farenheit, withou the underlying course is v	ut the express	consent of the De	ember 15 and April 1, nor who partment. No bituminous pave REQUIPED	en the ement
$\boxtimes$	Paving within the right of	of way shall be as follows:			,	•
×	Base (Type)	Flowable Fill		(Thickness)	Various depth	<del></del>
$\boxtimes$	Surface Base (Type)	Bit. Base. Cl 2		(Thickness)	9 inch min or match existing	•
$\boxtimes$	Finished Surface (Type)	Bit. Surface PG-64-22 0.	38D	(Thickness)	1 1/2 inch - Mill & Overlay	:
X	Existing pavement and	shoulder material shall be	removed to a	commodate the	bove paving specifications.	
×		ree of irregularities, and ed			e required slope and grade, un e adjacent highway pavement	
$\boxtimes$	All materials and metho Kentucky Department of	ods of construction, includ f Highways Standard Spec	ling base and difications for I	I subgrade prepa Road and Bridge	ration, shall be in accordance Construction (latest edition).	∍ with
$\boxtimes$	24 hours notice to the D	Department is required price	or to beginning	g paving operation	ns.	
	Phone: 341-27	00	Name:	Mark B	annon	
$\boxtimes$	To ensure proper surface shall slope away from the	e drainage, the new pavern ne existing edge of the pav	nent shall be fi rement as spe	lush with the edge cified in drawings	of existing highway pavement	and
X		ce with Kentucky Departm			t for new pavement. An apprecifications (latest edition), sha	
T.	. SIDEWALKS SPECIF	ICATIONS THIS dimen	sien strebig	pe equal to the	width of the stoowalks	
<b>A.</b> ,	New Sidewalks		•			
		ructed of Class A concrete ntrance, and 4 inches in the			_ feet in width, 6 inches in thick sections.	ness '
		oled joints not less than 1 through the sidewalk at int			vals*, and 1/2 premolded expar	ısion
$\boxtimes$		ds of construction, including cifications for Road and B			e with the Kentucky Department).	∍nt of.
В.	Existing Sidewalks					
		sidewalks are being reloc be maintained across the c			i not be blocked or obstructed,	, and
X	All damaged sections of	the sidewalks shall be ent	tirely replaced	to match existing	sections.	

Permit No. <u>06-0065-07</u>

	III DENSEGRADED SHOULDERS (1994) 1995 1995 1995 1995
×	Any existing dense-graded aggregate shoulders in the entire frontage within the construction area, which have been disturbed or damaged or on which dirt has been placed or mud has been deposited or tracked, shall be restored to original condition by removal of all contaminated material and replaced to proper grade with new dense-graded aggregate.
	All new aggregate shoulders as specified in the plan shall consist of 5 inches of compacted dense-graded aggregate, pounds per square yard of calcium chloride.
	All dense-graded aggregate shoulders shall slope away from the new edge of pavement at the rate of 3/4 inch per foot.
Š	CURBING.
A.	Bituminous Curbs
	Bituminous concrete curbs shall be given a paint coat of asphalt emulsion.
	The surface under the bituminous concrete curb shall be tacked with asphalt emulsion.
	All bituminous concrete curbs shall be constructed of a Class I bituminous concrete mixture as specified by official Department of Highways specifications.
	All bituminous curbs shall be rolled curb, with a minimum base width of 8 inches and a minimum height ofinches. The top of the curb shall be constructed in such a manner as to guarantee a uniform rolled effect throughout the entire run.
Ŗ.	Concrete Curbs
XI	All curbs or curb and gutter shall be constructed of Class A concrete (3,500 p.s.i. test) and shall be uniform in height, width, and alignment, true to grade, and satisfactory in finish and appearance as determined by the Department. All materials and methods of construction, including curing, shall be in accordance with Department of Highways Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (latest edition).
	All concrete curbs shall be 6 inches in width, extend inches above finished grade and 12 inches below finished grade, with all visible edge rounded to 1/2 inch radii.
_	All concrete curbs shall have expansion joints constructed at intervals of not more than 30 feet, and 1/2 inch premoided expansion joint material (cut to conform to the curb or to the curb and gutter section) shall be used in each expansion joint.
	The lastfeet of all concrete curbs are to be tapered down to finished grade.

	EIGHTÖF WAY EENGEREPLACENEWY
	The replacement fence shall be a height of at least 48 inches and shall be of sufficient density to contain all animals (if applicable).
	The replacement fence shall be a minimum of 1 foot and a maximum of 2 feet outside the right-of-way line.
	The fence materials and design shall meet accepted industry standards and be treated as paintable.
	The permittee shall be required to maintain the fence in a high state of repair.
	The existing fence shall be removed by permittee and stored at the Department's maintenance storage yard for future reuse by the Department.
	The control of access shall not be diminished as a result of replacement of the fence.
	Miscellaneous:
٠.	

## NOTICE TO PERMITTEE

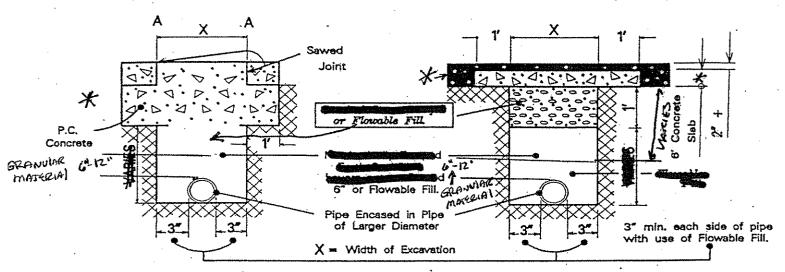
THE PERMITTEE AGREES THAT ALL WORK WITHIN THE EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AS APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT. ANY CHANGES OR VARIANCES MADE AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE PERMITTEE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND SHALL BE REDONE BY THE PERMITTEE TO CONFORM WITH THE APPROVED PLANS.

# KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET Department of Highways Permits Branch

## SURFACE RESTORATION METHODS

### Concrete Pavement

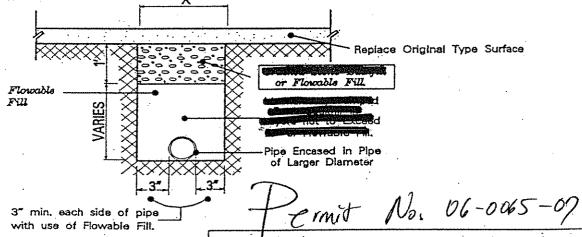
## Bituminous Surfacing 2"+



Replace Concrete Pavement with new pavement same thickness of existing pavement.

Repace Bituminous Pavement with same type and depth as existing pavement.

## Bituminous Surface Less Than 2" & Traffic Bound Macadam



## NOTE:

- 1. Distance From points "A" (Concrete Pavement) to nearest joint or break in pavement must be six (6) feet or more. If less than six (6) feet, remove pavement to joint or break and replace entire slab.
- 2. Concrete slab under Bituminous Surface to extend twelve (12) inches on each side of trench:
- 3. An approved joint sealer to be applied between new and existing pavement.

# KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET

# Department of Highways

Methods of Surface Restoration Due to Open trench Pipe Installation

\* MATCH DEPTH OF EXISTING PAVEMENT, DESIGN



RECEIVED

JAN 2 5 2007

ENVIRONMENTAL AND PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET PROPERTY.

Ernie Fletcher Governor DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
14 REILLY ROAD
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601
PHONE (502) 564-2150
FAX (502)564-4245
www.dep.ky.gov

Teresa J. Hill Secretary

Lloyd R. Cress
Commissioner

January 19, 2007

Mr. Justen Dennis, Engineering Technician Northern KY Water Service 2835 Crescent Springs Rd., Erlanger, KY 41018

RE: Northern KY Water Service, PWS-2485

DW #0590220-07-001 Sub District G Phases 1-4 Activity ID # APE20070001 Kenton County, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Dennis:

We have reviewed the plans and specifications for the above referenced project. The plans include the construction of approximately 14,520 feet of 24-inch DI, 5,658 feet of 12-inch DI water line, 18,615 feet of 8-inch PVC, 14,933 feet of 8-inch DI, 815 feet of 6-inch DI and 696 feet of 6-inch PVC. This is to advise that plans and specifications for the above referenced project are APPROVED with respect to sanitary features of design, as of this date with the requirements contained in the enclosed waterline extension construction permit.

If you have any questions regarding this decision, please contact Terry Humphries at 502/564-2225, extension 518.

Sincerely,

Donna Marlin, Branch Manager

Drinking Water Branch Division of Water

DSM: TWH

C: Viox and Viox, Inc.
Kenton County H.D.
Public Service Commission
Division of Plumbing



# BACKFLOW DEVICE TEST REPORT

		Graham Par	a a maria	٠٠ 		
Name of Pro	emises:	20 TO CO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Λ	· (
Service Add	iress:	8283 DI	pe Hwy	City	lependuce_	
Location of	Device:	Zear of Blad	g			
Device:	weit	to Model	109RPZ	2531 Serial No.	87 / Size	<u> </u>
Test Gauge	Type:	K99E	Da	ate of Last Calibration:	1124106	vinus transporture
	ł.	off closed leake		TER DETECTOR	Fail F	
	Line	Reduced Pressure I	Principle Assembly		Pressure Vacuum Direally ED	
·	Pressure ps	i Double Check Valv	e Assembly		FER - 7 2007	
	I N T I E T S I T	Check Valve #1  Leaked  Closed  RP. Pres. Drop psid	Check Valve #2  Leaked   Closed	Relief Valve  Relief Opened @  2.6 psid  Relief Valve  Passed	Air Inlet  Opened ANGINEERING DEPT  Check Value  Held at psid  Leaked	
	Repairs and / or Remarks:	Tight	Tight	Failed Relief Opened @	After Repair	
	I E N S A T L	RP. Pres. Drop		•psid	/	
	PASSED [2]	FAILED [	-			
	NOTE:	WE RECOMMENDA	N EXPANSION TAI	NK ON ANY CLOSE	D WATER SYSTEM	
Remarks:			FEB co	79 r		
				* ENITY		
In completion applicable r	ng and submitti ules and regular	ng this test report, the Ti	ester certifies that the	e device has been teste	ed and maintained in accordan	nce with all
Customer's	Signature	Min 2 K	lemel	Date	4 2-2	-07_
Tester's Sign	iature	CE	RTIFICATION: (OWNE		Number Date	_
period or durin	g tests of device we	flow prevention device has bee	n in constant use at this loc out delay. This device was n	ation since the last annual in	spection and that defects found during ive or moved without written authorize	the operation ition. I further
Owner / Office	r (signature):			Title:		
Owner / Office	r (print):			Dațe		
Title / Position	(print):				•	
RETURN FO		orthern Kentucky Water Dis ackflow Prevention Technicia			<b>)</b>	

P.O. Box 18640

Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

# Page i of i

# Distribution-Major Construction Northern KY Water Service Subject Item Inventory

Subject Item Inventory:

Activity ID No.: APE20070001

Designation	Description
A1002485	
PORT155   Water Lines	14,520 ft of 24" DI; 5,658 ft of 12" DI; 18,615 ft of 8" DVC. 13 000
.sd	14,933 It of 8" DI; 815 ft of 6" DI; 696 ft of 6" PVC
3ACT155 14,520 ft of 24" DI: 5.658 ft of 12" DI: 18 615 G. COM	
PVC; 14,933 ft of 8" DI; 815 ft of 6" DI; 696 ft of 6"	DI; 696 ft of 6" PVC 4,520 ft of 24" DI; 5,658 ft of 12" DI; 18,615 ft of 8" PVC; 14,933 ft of 8" DI; 815 ft of 6" DI· 696 ft
XEX	
ACTV = Activity	
AREA = Area	Alou = Agency Interest
3QPT = Equipment	COMB = Combustion
JERS = Personnel	MNPT = Monitoring Point

PORT = Transport STRC = Structure

[RMT = Treatment

STOR = Storage

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

ACT155 (Sub District G Phases 1-4) 14,520 ft of 24" DI; 5,658 ft of 12" DI; 18,615 ft of 8" PVC; 14,933 ft of 8" DI; 815 ft of 6" DI; 696 ft of 6" Page 1 of 7 VC: Monitoring Requirements:

Condition		
No.	Parameter	Condition
M-1	Coliform	The presence or absence of total Coliform monitored by sampling and analysis as needed shall be determined for the new or relocated water line(s). Take samples at connection points to existing lines, at 1 mile intervals, and at dead ends without omitting any branch of the new or relocated water line. Sample bottles shall be clearly identified as "special" construction tests. [401 KAR 8:150 Section 4, Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.6] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Instantaneous determination.
Chalamitte	Carbonisted I A at S. D.	

# Submittal/Action Requirements:

Coliform:  No. Condition  S-1 Coliform  For new construction projects, the distribution system, using the mo
--

Condition	111CD	
No.	Condition	
\$-2	For proposed changes to the approved plan, submit information: Due prior to any modification to the Cabinet for approval. Changes to the approved when shall not	chall not
	be implemented without the prior written approval of the Cabinet 1401 KAR 8-100 Section 1/811	STIGHT TIOE

The person who presented the plans shall submit the professional engineer's certification: Due when construction is complete to the Division of Water. The	certification shall be signed by a registered professional engineer and state that the water project has been constructed and tested in accordance with the approved	
	,	

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

# 'ACT155 (continued):

# Narrative Requirements: Additional Limitations:

٠	
	Condition
Condition	No. (

Chlorinated water resulting from disinfection of project components shall be disposed in a manner which will not violate 401 KAR 5:031. [401 KAR 8:020 Section Additional Limitations: 2(20)] 1

:		,			*** The second s	The state of the s	
Condition	•	;		i.	•	~	
No.	Condition				• •		
***************************************			,			-	,

This project has been permitted under the provisions of KRK applicant from the responsibility of obtaining any other applicant does not address the authority of the permittee to	This project has been permitted under the provisions of KRS Chapter 224 and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Issuance of this permit does not relieve the applicant from the responsibility of obtaining any other approvals, permits or licenses required by this Cabinet and other state, federal and local agencies. Further, his permit does not address the authority of the permittee to provide service to the area to be served. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)]
---	--

Unless construction of this project is begun within 1 year from the issuance date of this permit, the permit shall expire. If requested prior to the permit expiration, an official extension from the Division of Water may be granted. If this permit expires, the original plans and specifications may be resubmitted for a new comprehensive review. If you have any questions concerning this project, please contact the Drinking Water Branch at 502/564-3410. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(9)

7 E

**T**-4

During construction, a set of approved plans and specification shall be available at the job site at all times. All work shall be performed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)(a)]

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

Page 3 of 7 'ORT155 (Water Lines) 14,520 ft of 24" DI; 5,658 ft of 12" DI; 18,615 ft of 8" PVC; 14,933 ft of 8" DI; 815 ft of 6" DI; 696 ft of 6" PVC;

# Limitation Requirements:

•	177		The second of th	weekel		
Condition	A continuous and uniform bedding shall be provided in the trench for all buried pipe. Backfill material shall be tamped in layers around the pipe and to a sufficient height above the pipe to adequately support and protect the pipe. Stones found in the trench shall be removed for a Depth >= 6 in below the bottom of the pipe. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.	All water lines shall be covered to a Depth >= 30 in to prevent freezing. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.3, 401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.	All new and existing water lines serving fire hydrants or where fire protection is provided shall have Diameter >= 6 in. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.	Water lines shall have a sufficient quantity of valves so that inconvenience and sanitary hazards will be minimized during repairs. A valve spacing Distance <= 800 feet should be utilized in non-commercial districts. Alternatively, non-commercial districts should utilize a valve spacing Distance <= 1 block. Commercial districts should utilize a valve spacing Distance < or = 500 ft. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.2]/This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.	Hydrant drains shall not be connected to sanitary sewers or storm drains and shall be located a Distance > 10 ft from sanitary sewers and storm drains. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.3.4] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.	Except when not practical, water lines shall be laid a horizontal Distance >= 10 ft from any existing or proposed sewer. The distance shall be measured edge to edge.  In cases where it is not practical to maintain a 10 foot separation, water lines may be installed closer to a sewer provided that the water lines shall be laid in a separate trench or on an undisturbed shelf located on one side of the sewer at such an elevation that the bottom of the water line is at least 18 inches above the top of the sewer. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.6.2]  This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.
		, in 1		*	,	
Parameter	Depth	Depth	Diameter	Djstance	Distance	Distance
Condition No.	<u> </u>	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-S	L-6

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

# ORT155 (continued):

# Limitation Requirements:

Condition	Parameter		Condition	I
	- marriage		COMMINATION	1
I 1-	Distance	*	When water lines and sewers cross,	1
		. 4	<ul> <li>water lines shall be laid such that either</li> <li>a) the the top of the water line is a vertical Distance &gt;= 18 in below the bottom of the sewer line or</li> </ul>	
•			b) the bottom of the water line is a vertical Distance >= 18 in above the top of the sewer line,	
			2) I full length of the water pipe shall be located so that both joints of the water pipe will be as far from the sewer as possible,	
	-		3) special structural support for the water and sewer pipes may be required. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8, 6, 3]	
the sales in the			This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.	
8	Distance		The open end of an air relief pipe from automatic valves shall be extended a Distance >= 1.0 ft above grade and provided with a screened, downward-facing elbow. The nine from a manually operated valve shall be extended to the top of the pit. The of	
		**	manual air relief valves is recommended wherever possible. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.4.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.	. •

Pipes shall not be installed unless all points of the distribution system remain designed for ground level Pressure >= 20 psi under all conditions of flow. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.1] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.

Pressure >= 30 psi must be available on the discharge side of all meters. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 4(2)] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Instantaneous determination.

L-IT Designation Residual Disinfection

Pressure

L-10

construction and before being placed into service. To disinfect the new or relocated lines use chlorine or chlorine compounds in such amounts as to produce an initial disinfectant concentration of at least 50 ppm and a Residual Disinfection >= 25 ppm at the New or relocated water-lines shall be thoroughly disinfected (in accordance with AWWA Standard C651) upon completion of end of 24 hours. Follow the line disinfection with thorough flushing and place the lines into service if, and only if, Coliforn monitoring applicable to the line does not show the presence of Coliform.

Coliform. [401 KAR 8:150 Section 4(1), Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.6] This requirement is applicable during flushing as if the line has never been disinfected. Continue the described process until monitoring does not show the presence of If Coliform is detected, repeat flushing of the line and Coliform monitoring. If Coliform is still detected, repeat disinfection and the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

'ORT155 (continued):

# Limitation Requirements:

Condition		
No.	Parameter	Condition
L-12	Velocity	Each blow-off or fire hydrant shall be sized so that Velocity >= 2.5 ft/sec can be achieved in the water main served by the blow-off or hydrant during flushing. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.6.b, 401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.

# Monitoring Requirements:

Condition No.	Parameter		Condition	
M-1	leaks	Y	The presence or absence of leaks monitored by physical testing as needed shall be determined in all types of installed pipe.  Pressure testing and leakage testing shall be in accordance with the latest edition of AWWA Standard C600. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.5] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis:	led:

# Narrative Requirements: Asbestos (Friable):

Condition
No. Condition

T-1 Asbestos (Friable);

If the existing water, line to be tapped is asbestos concrete, then the contractor shall conform to OSHA regulations governing the handling of hazardous waste during the process of tapping the asbestos concrete line. Pieces of asbestos concrete resulting from the tap shall be double bagged, placed in a rigid container and disposed of in an approved landfill. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)]

Page 5 of 7.

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

# ORT155 (continued):

# Narrative Requirements:

Additional Limitations:

# Condition Condition ġ Z

Water line installation shall be in accordance with AWWA standards or manufacturer recommendations. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.1] Additional Limitations: Ţ-2

Additional Limitations:

T-3

Pipes, fittings, valves and fire hydrants shall conform to the latest standards issued by the AWWA or NSF (if such standards exist). PVC and PE piping used must be certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 61. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.0.1]

Additional Limitations:

7-4

At high points in water lines, where air can accumulate, provisions shall be made to remove the air by means of hydrants or air relief valves. Automatic air relief valves shall not be used in situations where manhole or chamber flooding may occur. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.4.1]

Additional Limitations:

.T.

All tees, bends, plugs and hydrants shall be provided with reaction blocking, tie rods or joints designed to prevent movement. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8:5.4]

Additional Limitations:

J-6

A fire hydrant or blow-off shall be required at the end of each dead end line. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.6]

Additional Limitations:

Ξ,

For each fire hydrant, auxiliary valves shall be installed in the hydrant lead pipe. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.3.3]

Additional Limitations:

No flushing device, blow-off, or air relief valve shall be directly connected to any sewer. Chambers, pits or manholes containing valves, blow-offs, meters, or other such appurtenances shall not be directly connected to any storm drain or sanitary sewer. Such chambers, pits or manholes shall be drained to absorptions pits underground or to the surface of the ground where they are not subject to flooding by surface water. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.6, Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.4.3]

Additional Limitations:

nonpermeable materials shall be used in all portions of the water line installation or replacement. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(5)(d)6, Recommended Standards for If water lines are installed or replaced in areas of organic contamination or in areas within 200 ft of underground or petroleum storage tanks, ductile iron or other Water Works 8.0.2]

Page 6 of 7

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements Activity ID No.: APE20070001

'ORT155 (continued):

Narrative Requirements:

Additional Limitations:

Condition Condition No. Additional Limitations: T-10

No water pipe shall pass through or come in contact with any part of a sewer manhole. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.6.6]

Additional Limitations: T-11

regulational control of the installed, a double check detector assembly approved for backflow prevention shall be utilized. The double check detector assembly of the system shall be accessible for testing. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)]

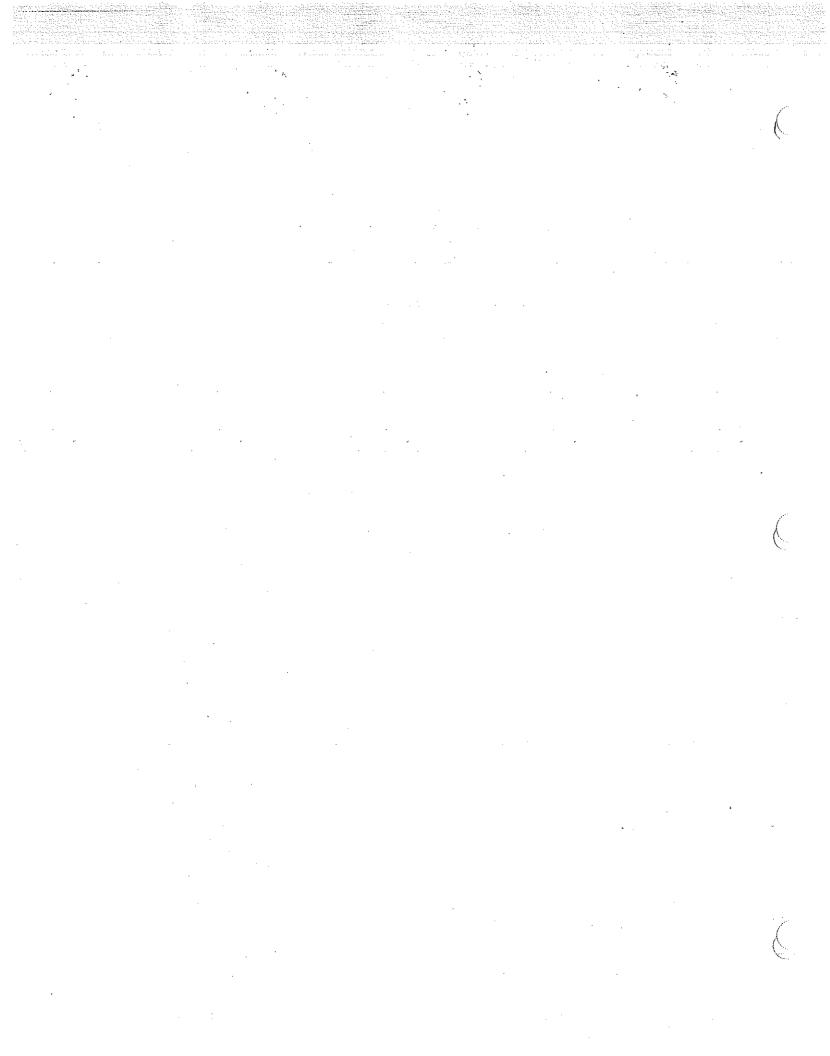
Page 7 of 7

.

# NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

# Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Copy of Rate Schedule, Customer Notice and **Proposed Tariff** 



#### NOTICE OF FUTURE WATER SERVICE AND SURCHARGE

In a section of Rural Kenton County, funded in part by a Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Grant, Northern Kentucky Water District will seek approval of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky to furnish potable water service to Sub-District G Water Main Extension Project. This project is located in the rural area in Kenton County which includes the following streets or portions thereof:

Sub-District G – Banklick Road, Independence Road, Cody Road, Upton Drive, Webster Road, Sugar Camp, Wolf Road, Lieberman Road, Bramlage Road, Bullock Pen Road, Fowler Creek Road, Klein Road, Petty Road, Pruett Road, Pleasure Isle Drive and Estate Lane.

Total construction costs for this project will be in excess of \$7 million. The proposed consumer rates will be:

#### PRELIMINARY NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT MONTHLY WATER RATES FOR PROPOSED SUB-DISTRICT G WATER MAIN EXTENSION PROJECT

## ESTIMATED MONTHLY SURCHARGE OF \$30.00 SHALL BE ADDED TO THE MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL

#### RETAIL WATER RATES

#### 1. Rates

First - 1,500 cubic feet (11,220 gals.) used per month \$2.81/100 cubic feet (\$3.76/1,000 gals.) Next - 163,500 cu. ft. (1,222,980 gals.) used per month \$2.43/100 cu. ft. (\$3.25/1,000 gals.) Over - 165,000 cu. ft. (1,234,200 gals.) used per month \$2.16/100 cu. ft. (\$2.89/1000 gals.)

Minimum Monthly charges by meter sizes shall apply for each size meter.

	Minimum Monthly		Minimum Monthly
Meter Size	Amount	Meter Size	Amount
5/8"	\$ 10.63	3"	\$ 41.22
3/4"	\$ 10.99	4"	\$ 51.63
1"	\$ 12.00	6"	\$ 76.45
1 1/2"	. \$ 13.51	8"	\$ 103.24
2"	\$ 17.07	10"& Larger	\$ 137.30

- 2. Delayed Payment Charge: 10% penalty
- 3. Sample Monthly Bill Amount for a 5/8" meter is as follows:

Estimated Monthly Usage of 1,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$44.39 Estimated Monthly Usage of 2,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$48.15 Estimated Monthly Usage of 3,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$51.94 Estimated Monthly Usage of 4,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$55.67 Estimated Monthly Usage of 6,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$59.43 Estimated Monthly Usage of 6,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$63.19

Note: Actual bill will vary according to actual measured usage. Measured usage will be in cubic feet.

Note: The estimated monthly bill includes the \$30.00 surcharge amount.

The proposed surcharge may be changed by the Ky. Public Service Commission and may be higher or lower than proposed.

Any corporation, association, body politic or person may by timely motion, within 30 days of this notice, request intervention in the case. The motion must be submitted in writing to the Public Service Commission, 211 Sower Blvd., Box 615 Frankfort, KY 40602 and should state the grounds for the request, including the interest and status of the party. Customers may obtain without cost a copy of the Application and any testimony filed by contacting Northern Kentucky Water District at the address below. Interveners may obtain a copy of the Application and supporting documents. A copy of the Application and testimony is available for public review at the District's office.

For further information contact the PSC of Kentucky at PO Box 615 Frankfort, KY 40602 (Tel: 502 564 3940). Or contact the undersigned.

Northern Kentucky Water District 2835 Crescent Springs Road PO Box 18640 Erlanger, KY 41018 (859) 578-9898

## APPENDIX TO AN ORDER OF THE KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERIVCE COMMISSION IN CASE NO. 2005-00148 DATED April 28, 2006

The following rates and charges are prescribed for the customers in the area served by Northern Kentucky Water District. All other rates and charges not specifically mentioned herein shall remain the same as those in effect under authority of this Commission prior to the effective date of this order.

Effective Date: June 1, 2006

#### 1. Service Charges

Meter Siz	<u>Monthly</u>	Quarterly
5/8"	\$ 10.63	\$ 16.09
3/4"	\$ 10.99	\$ 16.95
1"	\$ 12.00	\$ 19.49
1 1/2"	\$ 13.51	\$ 22.96
2"	\$ 17.07	\$ 32.28
3"	\$ 41.22	\$100.44
4"	\$ 51.63	\$126.09
6"	\$ 76.45	\$186.08
8"	\$103.24	\$254.22
10" and large	er \$137.30	\$331.96

#### 2. Commodity Charges

	<u> Monthly Block</u>	<u>Quarterly Block</u>	<u>Rate</u>
First	1,500 cubic feet	4,500 cubic feet	\$2.81 per 100 cubic feet
Next	163,500 cubic feet	490,500 cubic feet	\$2.43 per 100 cubic feet
Over	165,000 cubic feet	495,000 cubic feet	\$2.16 per 100 cubic feet

#### 3. Sub-district Charges (effective 1/12/07)

Sub-district A shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$ 9.30 Sub-district B shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$18.96 Sub-district C shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$19.84 Sub-district D shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Sub-district E shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Sub-district F shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Sub-district K shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$29.00 Sub-district R shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$18.81 Sub-district RF shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$25.47 Sub-district RL shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$36.64

#### Wholesale Water Rates

Bullock Pen Water District	\$1.89 per 100 cubic feet or \$2.53 per 1000 gallons
City of Walton	\$1.89 per 100 cubic feet or \$2.53 per 1000 gallons
Pendleton County	\$1.89 per 100 cubic feet or \$2.53 per 1000 gallons

#### iscellaneous Service Fees

Returned Check Charge	\$20.00
Water Hauling Station	\$ 3.50 per 1000 gallons
Service Charge	\$25.00
Overtime Charge	\$40.00

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 6 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 6

#### SECTION II – RETAIL WATER RATES

#### Northern Kentucky Water District Service Area

#### 1. Monthly Service Rate

First 1,500 cubic feet \$2.81 per 100 cubic feet 163,500 cubic feet \$2.43 per 100 cubic feet Next \$2.16 per 100 cubic feet-165,000 cubic feet Over \$9.84 Customers in Subdistrict A \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$19.46 Customers in Subdistrict B \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of Customers in Subdistrict C \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$20.33 Customer in Subdistrict D \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict E \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict F \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of Customers in Subdistrict G \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict K \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict R \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$18.89 Customers in Subdistrict RF \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$25.47 Customers in Subdistrict RL \*shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$37.50

Vice President - Finance

#### Quarterly Rates

First	4,500 cubic feet		`,		\$2.81 per 100 cubic feet
Next	490,500 cubic feet				\$2.43 per 100 cubic feet
Next	495,000 cubic feet	_			\$2.16 per 100 cubic feet

April 28, 2006 Date of Issue: May 26, 2006 Date Effective: 2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, Ky 41018 Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA

<sup>\*</sup>Subdistrict charges are reviewed annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Detailed street listing within each Subdistrict can be found under Appendix A.

<sup>\*</sup>Service connections on extensions or laterals from a Subdistrict street will be assessed the appropriate Subdistrict charge.

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 7 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 7

#### SECTION II - RETAIL WATER RATES - Cont'd

#### 3. Fixed Service Charge

Meter Size	Monthly Service Charge	Quarterly Charge
5/8"	\$10.63	\$16.09
3/4"	\$10.99	\$16.95
1"	\$12.00	\$19.49
1 1/2"	\$13.51	\$22.96
2"	\$17.07	\$32.28
3"	\$41.22	\$100.44
4"	\$51.63	\$126.09
6"	\$76.45	\$186.08
8"	\$103.24	\$254.22
10" and Larger	\$137.30	\$331.96

#### SECTION III - WHOLESALE WATER SALES

Bullock Pen Water District \$2.53 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$1.89 per 100 cubic feet

City of Walton \$2.53 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$1.89 per 100 cubic feet

Pendleton County \$2.53 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$1.89 per 100 cubic feet

#### SECTION IV - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE FEES

Returned Check Charge Water Hauling Station Service Charge Overtime Charge

Vice President - Finance

\$ 20.00 3.50 per 1,000 gallons 25.00 (See Definitions in Section 1-A) 40.00

Date of Issue: May 26, 2006 Date Effective: April 28, 2006

Issued by: 2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, Ky 41018
Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 32 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 32

#### APPENDIX A - Subdistrict Street Names

#### Customers in Subdistrict A

- Ashford Village Subdivision Donegal Ct., Ashford Rd., Celtic Ct., Galloway Ct., Kildare Ct., Limerick Circlecourt, Waterford Ct. (Off of Mills Rd.)
- Bowman Rd. (KY 16 to end of road)
- Dorman Dr. (Hickory Grove to end of road)
- Gretchen Dr. (Ryland Estates Subdivision) Stewart to end of road
- Hickory Grove Drive KY 16 to end of road
- KY 177 Porter Rd. to Pruett Rd.
- Manor Hill Subdivision Briarcrest Lane, Burbridge Trail, Chipping Camden, Cotswold Way, Foxbourne Lane, Manor Hill Dr., Sussex Ct., Tanglewood Trace, Teenisian Pl., Willowhurst Trace & Windmere Hill (Off Marshall Rd.)
- Manor Lake Dr. KY 16 to end of road
- Marshall Rd. KY 16 to Stewart Rd.
- Miller Lane Tapped off KY 177
- Mills Rd. Marshall to Taylor Mill Water Service Area (5,700')
- Petty Rd. Tapped off Marshall Rd.
- Pruett Rd. KY 177 to 300'
- Riggs Rd. KY 16 to end of road
- Ryland Trace Dr. Subdivision off KY 177
- Staffordsburg Rd. Marshall Rd. to Maverick
- Stewart Rd. Marshall to KY 177
- Teegarden Lane Bowman to end of road

#### Customers in Subdistrict B

- Armstrong Rd. 1 service tapped off Moffett
- Bird Rd. KY 17 to Wynewood
- Farmview Dr. Moffett Rd. to end of pavement
- Gleason 1 service tapped off Madison
- KY 17 (Madison Pike) 12363 to 14158 1,200' North of Callant Rd. to Gleason
- Martin Rd. Moffett Rd. to 3,650°
- Moffett Rd. KY 17 to Armstrong Rd.
- Rector Rd. Moffett Rd. to 8,100'
- Rosehawk Lane (Forrest Ridge Subdivision Off of Moffett)
- Wynewood Trail Bird Rd. to end of road

#### Customers in Subdistrict C

- Banklick Rd. From Bristow to Maher
- Callant From KY 17 for the first 0.6 miles

Dr. & Berlander Dr. Off of Maher Road

Vice President - Finance

- Dixon Dr. −2 services tapped on KY 17, 1 service tapped on Rich Rd.
- Gardnersville Rd. From KY 17 for the first 0.8 miles
- Glenhurst Subdivision Chinkapin Circle, Berlander Dr., Glenhurst Dr., Lyonia Dr.,
   Colton Ct., Hornbean Dr. Off of Maher Rd.)
   Glenhurst Subdivision Glenhurst Drive (Subdistrict stops at Intersection of Glenhurst

Date of Issue:	May 26, 2006	 Date Effective:	April 28, 2006	
Issued by:		2835 Crescent Sp	orings Road, Erlanger, K	y 41018
Officer & Title	Jack Bragg Jr CPA, CMA	 •	•	

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 33 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 33

#### APPENDIX A - Subdistrict Street Names - Cont'd

- Glenhurst Subdivision Glenhurst Drive (Sub district stops at Intersection of Glenhurst Drive & Berlander Drive, Off of Maher Road
- Graven Rd. From Maher, 4,400' towards Wright Road
- Green Rd. KY 16 to US 25
- Hempfling Rd. First 2.1 miles
- Independence From Shaw to Maher Rd., Maher 2700' towards Banklick
- KY 17 (Madison Pike) 14192 15960 Gleason to Pendleton County Line
- Maher From Banklick Rd. to Kenton/Boone County Line
- Maher From Independence Road to Banklick
- Martin Road From Subdistrict B to Staffordsburg Road
- Mulberry Lane (Rolling Greene Subdivision off of Green Road)
- Paxton Road From KY 17 for the first 0.65 miles
- Percival Road
- Recfor Road From Subdistrict B to Kenton Station Road
- Rich Road From KY 17 for the first 2.1 miles
- South Fork Estates Subdivision (South Fork Drive)
- South Fork Estates Subdivision (Thoroughbred Lane)
- South Fork Estates Subdivision Stablegate
- Spillman Road KY 17 to end of road
- Staffordsburg Road From KY 16 to Martin Road
- Stephenson Road From Green Road to the first 0.5 miles
- Symbo From Green Road for the first 0.6 miles
- Tupelo Drive Glenhurst Subdivision, Off of Maher Road
- US 25 Walton City Limits to KY 14
- Visalia Road From Klein Road to the school (waiting on PSC approval)
- Visalia Road From Staffordsburg Road for 2 miles
- York Road From US 25 to the first 0.4 miles

#### Customer in Subdistrict D

- 4 Mile Pike from Uhl Road to Geenvalle
- California Cross Roads from Saint Peter and Paul to Washington Trace Road
- Ky Route 8 to McDonald Lane off Blangey Road
- Persimmon Grove Pike from Burns Road to California Cross Road
- Persimmon Grove Pike from Stevens Branch to Shaw Hess
- Wagner Road first .6 miles
- Winters Lane County
- Providence Trace off of 4 Mile
- Licking Pike & Steffen Road from Route 10 to KY 936 ky 936 before Poplar Thicket

#### Customers in Subdistrict E

- Bethel Grove
- Brandy Lane
- Bromley Crescent Springs Road
- Fiskburg Road (KY 17 to Goshorn Road)

Date of Issue:	May 26, 2006	Date Effective:	April 28, 2006
Issued by:		2835 Crescent Sp	orings Road, Erlanger, Ky 41018
Officer & Title	Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA		
	Vice President - Finance		

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 34 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 34

#### APPENDIX A - Subdistrict Street Names - Cont'd

- Ishmael Road (KY 177 to 1200')
- Kenton Station (Rector Road to KY 177)
- KY 177 (North of Kenton Station 7100')
- KY 177 (North of Vises Trail 4250')
- KY 177 (South of Kenton Station 5400')
- KY 177 (South of Vises Trail 2850')
- Licking Station
- McDonald Avenue
- Oliver Road
- St. Johns Road
- Vises Trail from KY 177 to 1150' south of Visalia Road
- Whitaker

#### Customers in Subdistrict F

- Licking Pike
- West Main Street
- Steffen Road
- Grandview Road
- Amy Lou Drive
- Heck Road
- Flagg Springs Pike

#### Customers in Subdistrict G

- Banklick Road
- Independence Road
- Cody Road
- Upton Drive
- Webster Road
- Sugar Camp
- Wolf Road
- Lieberman Road
- Bramlage Road
- Bullock Pen Road
- Fowler Creek Road
- Klein Road
- Petty Road
- Pruett Road
- Pleasure Isle Drive
- Estate Lane

Date of Issue:	May 26, 2006	Date Effective:	April 28, 2006	
Issued by:		2835 Crescent Sp	orings Road, Erlanger, F	ζy 41018
Officer & Title	Tack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA	•		

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 35 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 35

#### Customers in Subdistrict K

- Klette Road
- Rice Road
- Saylor Court
- Tamber Ridge Drive
- Sencely Court
- Chandrel Court
- Marshall Road
- Coleman Road

#### Customers in Subdistrict R

- Coleman Road KY 177 to end of street
- Feiser Road Porter Road to Locust Pike
- KY 177 500' North of Wards to 2900' South of Wards
- KY 177 Porter Road to 800' North
- KY 177 Pruett Road to Ryland Lakes Drive
- Locust Pike 650' West of Whites end of road
- Locust Pike Feiser Road to Wards Lane
- Porter Road KY 177 to 7,500'
- Redrow Locust Pike to end of street
- Spanton Road Locust Pike to 1,300'
- Wards Lane Locust Pike to KY 177
- Whites Road KY 177 to Locust Pike

#### Customers in Subdistrict RF

- KY 177 (From Subdistrict R to short Marshall)
- Porter Road (From Tecuseh approximately 500')
- Short Marshall (KY 177 East 500')
- Tecumseh

#### Customers in Subdistrict RL

- Crystal Court
- Crystal Drive
- Crystal Lane
- Ernst Bridge Road
- Hillside Drive
- Maplewood Drive
- Meadow Lane
- Mirror Court
- Northall Court
- Orchard Lane
- Redbud Lane
- Ryland Lakes Drive

Vice President - Finance

- Sylvan Lake Drive
- Wild Lake Drive

Date of Issue:	May 26, 2006	Date Effective:	April 28, 2006
Issued by:		2835 Crescent Sp	prings Road, Erlanger, Ky 41018
Officer & Title	Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA		• .

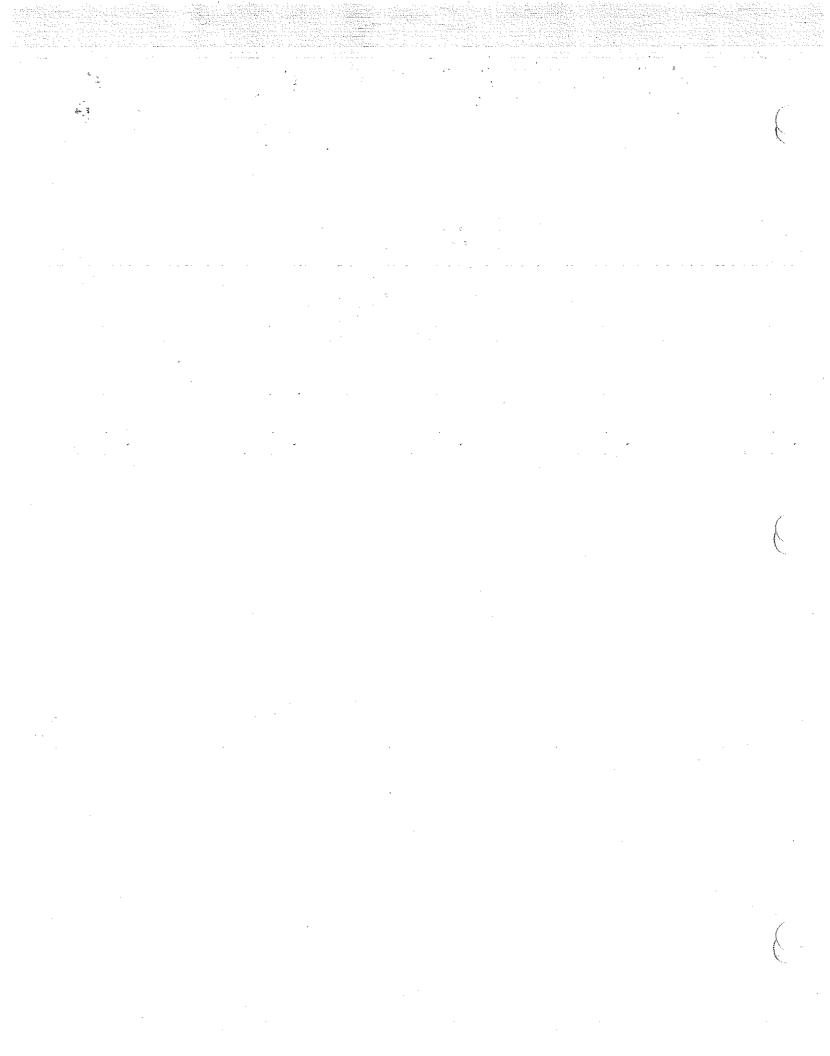


	·				
					:
					:
			÷		•
					:
					i
			·		
				1	
		•			
$\mathcal{F}_{i} = \mathcal{F}_{i}$					

Case	No.	200- <u>001</u>	31
Exhib	it	F	

## Project – Sub District G Campbell County 184-193

Sources of Construction Funds



#### NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT SUBDISTRICT - G WATER MAIN PROJECT KENTON COUNTY SERVICE AREA Prices Based on 1,000 Foot Fire Hydrant Spacing

	DISTANCE		EST.	CUST.	ACTUAL CUST.	Bid Prices
STREET	*************		ST SIGN-UPS	PER/MI	PER/MI	************************
Banklick Road	2.70	33	17	12.22	6.11	
24" Upgrade						\$862,523
Bramlage Road (From Backlick to Wilson)	0.90	23	17	25.56	18.89	
Independence Road	0.23	4	2	17.39	<del>8.70</del>	
Total Phase 1						\$1,702,292
Klein Rd. (Visalia to D.E.)	1.00	32	14	32.00	14.00	
Petty Road (From Marshall to End of Sub A)	1.00	26	10	26.00	10.00	
Estate Lane	0.27	9	. 8	33.33	29.63	4007 400
Total Phase 2	1 2					\$627,102
Pleasure Isle Drive (New KY17 to D.E.)	0.19	10	. 8	52.63	42.11	
Bullock Pen Rd (From Old KY17 to D.E.)	0.70	20	12	28.57	17.14	
Misty Lane	0.11	. 4	2	36.36	18.18	
Cody Road (#5414 to #5365)	0.29	6	3	20.69	10.34	
Cody Road from Flagg Springs to #5545	0.52	8	4	15.38	7.69	
Webster Road (Off Cody Road)	0.27	5	3	18.52	9.26	
Upton Drive	0.25	4	2	16.00	8.00	
Total Phase 3						\$902,435
Holly Hock	0.10	5	. 3	50.00	25.00	•
Wolf	0.40	7	4	17.50	8.75	
wler Creek Road	1.30	26	3	20.00	2.31	
12" upgrade cost			•			\$103,032
Lieberman Drive	0.35	11	6	31.43	15.71	
Sugar Camp Road	0.40	10	5	25.00	12.50	
Total Phase 4			-			\$1,306,178
	10.98	243	121	22.13	23.52	\$4,538,007
Cost Estimate:  Construction Engineering (actual) Geo. Engineering Geotechnical Inspection (0.06%) KIA Administrative Fee (1/2 of 1%) Legal Contingencies Total				\$4,538,007 \$113,246 \$32,149 \$27,228 \$15,000 \$5,000 \$790,192 \$5,520,822	-	\$790,751
Source of Funds:  KIA/State Budget Funding Kenton County Fiscal Court Northern Ky Water Dist. Bond Issue NKWD Extension Contribution NKWD Hydraulic Contribution NKWD Customer Surcharge  Total				\$3,000,000 \$50,000 \$750,000 \$1,103,095 \$618,286 \$5,521,381	Based on est. \$1,740,492 \$618,286	

3/7/2007

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT SUBDISTRICT – G WATER MAIN PROJECT KENTON COUNTY SERVICE AREA

100% of the Project Cost will fall under
NARUC USoA for Water Utilities Accounting Code 331 –
Transmission and Distribution Mains

				ł
				·
	,	•	•	

Project – Sub District G

Campbell County
184-193

2005 Northern Kentucky Water District Annual Report for Class-A and Class-B Water Districts



## Water Districts & Associations-Class A&B

## **Annual Report**

0

Northern Kentucky Water District 2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

To The

**Public Service Commission** 

Of The

Commonwealth of Kentucky

211 Sower Boulevard P.O. Box 615 Frankfort, Kentucky 40602

For the Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2005

CHECKLIST FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT

FOR CLASS A AND B WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED WITH THE ANNUAL REPORT

-	,	VA												-		,	r		3	
If No, Explain Why		The state of the s	***************************************		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			,	To the second se			The state of the s				A section of the sect	AND THE RESIDENCE AND THE PERSON OF THE PERS	ere de la companya de		
No If					1.		3		* !											
Yes	<b>&lt;</b> >	( )	< >	⟨ ≽	×	×	Z	4>	4 >	<b>4&gt;</b>	<b>(</b> >	< ×	< >	×	×	×	×	×	∢ ×	<b>\</b>
		1 -	işi	1.		1	1	1	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1				. 17					
•		iş.		ſ	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	100 Y X				1		1	~ .	e :						
. ეө	01-106	301-348 Cols C & h	14-115	23.	124 and Total 125	126	127	lance 141-144	1514153	162	181.	182	1867	21.4	215.1	215,2	Col 4	Col 12	Col f	
i en complet	Total 1	Total 3	Net Bal	Total 1	Total 1	- 1				Total	Total ;	Total	Total	Total .	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
have beer	13	1.5	16	1.7	17	17.	17'	1.8:	1.9.	. 1	20	245	20	1,2	12	12	23	23	22	24
The dentification pages have been complet	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees With	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	· agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with	agrees with
The latents	101-106	108-110	1144115	12,31	124-125	126		141-144	191-153	162	181.	182	186	77.7	215.1	.215.2	22.1	221.	224	2,32.
4-6			<u>.</u>		<u>L</u> .	, r	- 1	-	7		8	8	8	6	σ, ·	5	5	ov .	6	6

CHECKLIST FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT

FOR CLASS A AND B WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED WITH THE ANNUAL REPORT

Fage 2 of 3		If No. Explain Why																The state of the s								
		Yes No	×	· 🔀	*	   ×	<b>\</b>	<b>4</b> >	< >		\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	< ;	×:	×	<u> </u>	<   3	X	<b>)</b> <	<b>&gt;</b>	\ \\ \\ \\		×	×	×	×	
. • ;	Rage No. Aggount No. Rage No.	agrees with	TOOK TO POOK	adrage with	8 . C2 . WALM . 20	ayrees with			3 2/52 agrees with 21 Beginning and Ending Balance 252	400 agrees with 27 Total Water Operating Revenue	401 agrees with 28 Total 601-675, Col c	10 408.1 & 408.2 agrees with 25 Total Taxes Acc	agrees with 25 Total Interest Acrised Col	11 Net Income Before Contributions	# 17 E	Total Water Plant Col f	Completed accounts	cumulated depreciation and amountained	has been completed	; ·	22 Schedule of Long-Term Debt has been completed	THOS DOS COOK	ole: school tax, sales tax,	100	\$	

CHECKLIST FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR CLASS, A AND B WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED WITH THE ANNUAL REPORT

If No. Explain where	T. C.						7	
Yes No			•	s,				
Ye	X: De	<i>x</i>	ased,	, ×				
No.	nse Cols c through k has been completed.	Water Statistics has been completed.	Tine 4, Total Produced and Purch	Line 13, Total Water Sales	Line 11, Sales For Resale (466)			
28 The sections in the section of th	29 Schadnicotto.	29 Total Children	Ī.	20 locat (0) agrees with 30	30 466 Total Gals agrees with 30	Oath page has been comedities	Tage with recent compliance.	

# PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY PRINCIPAL PAYMENT AND INTEREST INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2005

4,674,000

2. Is Principal current?	(Yes)	X	(No)	
3. Is Interest current?	(Yes)	X	(No)	
SERVICI	S PERFORMED BY	•		
INDEPENDENT CER			\ T	
MOLF LINDLING CER	TIFIED FUBLIC ACC	COUNTAI	<u>V1</u>	
Are your financial statements examined by a	Certified Public Accountar	nt?		
	YES	X	NO	
If yes, which service is performed?		•		
	Audit _	. X		
	Compilation _		Miles Land	
	Review _	-		
•		. ,	•	

Please enclose a copy of the accountant's report with annual report.

1. Amount of Principal Payment during calendar year

#### Additional Requested Information

Utility Name

Northern Kentucky Water District

**Contact Person** 

Contact Person's E-Mail Address jbragg@nkywater.org

Utility's Web Address

www.nkywater.org

## Additional Information Required by Commission Orders

Provide any special information required by prior commission orders, as well as any narrative explanations necessary to fully explain the data. Examples of the types of Special information that may be required by commission orders include surcharge amounts collected, refunds issued, and unusual debt repayments.

	•	•	
Case	Date of	Item/Explanation	
No.	Order		
110.	0,00,		
96-234	8/26/1996	Merger of Campbell Co. Water District and Kenton Co. Water District No. 1. Effective date	
4		of Merger 1/1/97.	
97-330	9/2/1997	Defeasance of the former Campbell Co. KY Water District Bonds. Principal of the Issue	9,630,000
92-482	3/14/1992	a. Number of Customers as of 12/31/2003	433
	•	b. Total surcharge billed during 2003 c. Accumulated surcharge billed.	66,918 1,012,473
•		d. Remaining Debt service on debt which NKWD issued to finance facilities.	789,265
94-409	1/26/1995	Subdistrict B	
		a. Number of Customers as of 12/31/2003	262
	ů.	b. Total surcharge billed during 2003	62,154
	•	c. Accumulated surcharge billed.	524,278
		d. Remaining Debt service on debt which NKWD	4 700 074
	•	issued to finance facilities.	1,706,371
95-582	2/8/1996	Subdistrict R	<b>.</b>
•	:	a. Number of Customers as of 12/31/2003	232
	•	b. Total surcharge billed during 2003	51,391
		c. Accumulated surcharge billed.	390,284
•		d. Remaining Debt service on debt which NKWD	
		issued to finance facilities.	1,091,016
	2/2//222		
95-582	2/8/1996	Subdistrict RL	86
		a. Number of Customers as of 12/31/2003	38,695
,		b. Total surcharge billed during 2003	30,095 313,969
	•	c. Accumulated surcharge billed.	010,909
•		d. Remaining Debt service on debt which NKWD issued to finance facilities.	755,488
		issued to illiance facilities.	, OOTTOO

			4
97-468	9/4/1998	Per itm 7 on the order. See attached exhibit ML	i
2000-329	7/21/2000	Subdistrict C  a. Number of Customers as of 12/31/2003  b. Total surcharge billed during 2003  c. Accumulated surcharge billed.  d. Remaining Debt service on debt which NKWD issued to finance facilities.	845 232,169 768,790 6,769,039
2000-171	5/5/2000	Subdistrict D  a. Number of Customers as of 12/31/2003  b. Total surcharge billed during 2003  c. Accumulated surcharge billed.	58 23,925 47,910
2001-198	6/27/2001	Defeasance of the former Kenton County Water District Bonds and Newport WW Purchase Principal of the Issue.	45,485,000
2002-00363	10/1/2002	Defeasance of the former Kenton County Water District Bonds. Principal of the Issue.	10,575,000
2002-00468	3/1/2003	Defeasance of 1995 C Bonds with Issuance of 2003 A Bonds	1,615,000
2002-00105	4/30/2003	Water Rate Increase	
2002-00105	6/1/2003	Issue of 2003 B Bonds	30,270,000
2003-00404		Defeasance of 1993, 1995 A and 1995 B Bonds with the Issuance of 2003 C Bonds	23,790,000

#### Major Water Projects

Instructions: Provide details about each major water project which is planned but has not yet been submitted for approval to the Public Service Commission. For the limited purpose of this report a "Major Project" is defined as one which is not in the ordinary course of business, and which will increase your current utility plant by at least 20%.

Brief Project Description (improvement, replacement, building construction, expansion. If expansion, provide the estimated number of new customers):

#### N/A

Projected Costs and Funding Sources/Amounts:

Approval Status: (Application for financial assistance filed, but not approved; or application approved, but have not advertised for construction bids)

Location: (community, area or nearby roads)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Identification 4-6 Water Operating Revenue 27 Comparative Balance sheet - Assets and other Operative Balance Sheet - Equity Capital 9 Comparative Balance Sheet - Equity Capital 9 Comparative Detailing Statement 10-11 Statement of Retained Earnings 12 Net Utility Plant Accounts 13 Accumdated Depreciation 13 Water Utility Plant Accounts 14 Analysis of Accumdated Depreciation by Primary Account 15 Accumdated Amortization 16 Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 18 Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 19 Prepayments 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Accounts Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Accounts Plant Acquisition Adjustments 22 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Accounts Plant Acquisition Adjustments 22 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Accounts Plant	FINANCIAL SECTION	PAGE	WATER OPERATING SECTION	PAGE
Debits 7-8 Water Utility Expense Accounts 29 Comparative Balance Sheet - Equity Capital and Liabilities 9 Comparative Operating Statement 10-11 Statement of Retained Earnings 12 Net Utility Plant 13 Accumulated Depreciation 13 Water Utility Plant Accounts 14 Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation by Primary Account Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation by Primary Account Interestments and Special Funds 16 Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Sonds and Maturities 23 Advances for Construction 24 Locounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Locounts Payable to Associated Co. 25 Locured Taxes 25 Locured Interest 25 Litics Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	Identification	4-6	Water Operating Revenue	
and Liabilities 9 Comparative Operating Statement 10-11 Statement of Retained Earnings 12 Net Utility Plant 13 Water Utility Plant Accounts 14 Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation 15 Accumulated Amortization 16 Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 16 Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20 Lumamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Sonds and Maturities 23 Notes Payable to Associated Co. 24 Lucciud Taxes 25 Lucrued Interest 25 Litics Current & Accurued Liabilities 26 Litics Current & Accurrent Liabilities 27	. •	7-8	Water Utility Expense Accounts	28
Comparative Operating Statement   10-11		9	Pumping & Purchased Water Statistics	29
Statement of Retained Earnings   12		10-11		
Accumulated Depreciation 13  Water Utility Plant Accounts 14  Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation by Primary Account 15  Accumulated Amortization 16  Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 16  Investments and Special Funds 17  Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18  Materials & Supplies 19  Prepayments 19  Prepayments 19  Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20  Linamertized Debt Discount and Expense and 20  Extraordinary Property Losses 21  Advances for Construction 21  Long Term Debt 22  Sonds and Maturities 23  Jotes Payable to Associated Co. 24  Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24  Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25  Linamer & Account & Accound Liabilities 26  Linamer Special Country Property Losses 25  Loccounts Payable to Associated Co. 24  Loccounts Revenued Liabilities 26  Linamer & Accound Liabilities 26		12		
Water Utility Plant Accounts Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation by Primary Account 15 Accumulated Amortization 16 Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 16 Investments and Special Funds Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 10-remitum on Debt 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 cong Term Debt 22 donds and Maturities 23 lotes Payable 24 accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 accrued Taxes 25 ccrued Interest 26 lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	Net Utility Plant	13	•	
Arialysis of Accumulated Depreciation by Primary Account Accumulated Amortization 16 Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 16 Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20 Unamortized Debit Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Sonds and Maturities 23 Iotes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Locrued Taxes 25 Locrued Interest 26 Lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 26 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 26 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 27 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 28 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 29 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 20 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 20 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 21 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 22 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 23 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 24 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities 26 Little Current & Accrued Liabilities	Accumulated Depreciation	13		
Accumulated Amortization 16 Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 16 Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20 Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Cong Term Debt 22 Sonds and Maturities 23 Notes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25 Extraordinates 25 Exercised Interest 25 Exercised Interest 26 Exercised Interes	Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation by			
Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments 16 Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20 Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Sonds and Maturities 23 Notes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25 Extraordinary Property Library 25 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Extraordinary Property Losses 22 Extraordinary Prop		16		
Investments and Special Funds 17 Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18 Materials & Supplies 19 Prepayments 19 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20 Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Sonds and Maturities 23 Notes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25 Loccount & Account & Account Liabilities 26 Lisc. Current & Account Liabilities 26 Lisc. Current & Account Liabilities 26		16		•
Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net 18  Materials & Supplies 19  Prepayments 19  Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20  Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20  Extraordinary Property Losses 21  Advances for Construction 21  cong Term Debt 22  Sonds and Maturities 23  Notes Payable 24  Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24  Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25  Eccrued Interest 25  Lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26		17		
Prepayments  19  Miscellaneous Deferred Debits  Jamentized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt  Extraordinary Property Losses  Advances for Construction  Jong Term Debt  Jong Term Debt  Jonds and Maturities  Jotes Payable  Joccounts Payable to Associated Co.  Joccounts Payable to Associated Co.  Joccounts Country Country  Jonds Accrued Interest  Jones Country  Jones Co		18		
Prepayments 19  Miscellaneous Deferred Debits 20  Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20  Extraordinary Property Losses 21  Advances for Construction 21  Long Term Debt 22  Londs and Maturities 23  Lotes Payable 24  Cocounts Payable to Associated Co. 24  Cocrued Taxes 25  Ecrued Interest 26  Local Counter & Accrued Liabilities 26		19		
Inamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium on Debt 20 Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Londs and Maturities 23 Lotes Payable 24 Locounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Locrued Taxes 25 Locrued Interest 25 Locicies Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	•	19		
Extraordinary Property Losses 21 Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Bonds and Maturities 23 Notes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25 Account Taxes 25 Account	Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and			·
Advances for Construction 21 Long Term Debt 22 Bonds and Maturities 23 Notes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 25 Account Taxes 25 Account A	Premium on Debt	. 20		
Long Term Debt 22 Bonds and Maturities 23 Bonds and Maturities 24 Bonds and Maturities 24 Bonds and Maturities 25 Bonds and Maturities 26 Bonds and Maturities 27 Bonds and Ma	Extraordinary Property Losses	21		
Bonds and Maturities 23  lotes Payable 24  accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24  accrued Taxes 25  accrued Interest 25  lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	•			
Notes Payable 24 Accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 Accound Taxes 25 Accound Interest 25 Accound Liabilities 26	ong Term Debt	22		
accounts Payable to Associated Co. 24 accrued Taxes 25 accrued Interest 25 lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	Ronds and Maturities ~	23		
ccrued Taxes 25 ccrued Interest 25 lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	lotes Payable	24		
ccrued Taxes 25 ccrued Interest 25 lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	accounts Payable to Associated Co.	24		
ccrued Interest 25 lisc. Current & Accrued Liabilities 26	.``	25		
	ecrued Interest	25		
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26		
	•			

#### HISTORY

					୍ୟର ଅଟ
Norther	rn Kentucky Water	District			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Give loc	cation including city,	street and number,	of the executive offi	oet	1 . 72
	escent Springs Road				,
P.O. Box			1.44		
Erlange	r, KY 41018				
			•		
Give nan	ne, title, address, and	telephone number	of the officer to who	m correspon	dence
	ng this report should l				
Jack Bra	and amount				
P.O. Box	18640, Erlanger, K	entucky 41018			
Date of or	rganization:	January 1, 199	97		
	rganization:	January 1, 199			
If a conso	lidated or merger con	npany, name all co	ntingent and all mer		ies. Give
If a conso	*	npany, name all co	ntingent and all mer		es. Give
If a conso reference	lidated or merger con	npany, name all co	ntingent and all mer		es. Give
If a conso	lidated or merger con	npany, name all co	ntingent and all mer		es. Give
If a conso reference	lidated or merger con to charters or general	npany, name all co laws governing ea	ntingent and all mer ch and all amendme		es. Give
If a conso reference	lidated or merger con	npany, name all co laws governing ea	ntingent and all mer ch and all amendme		es. Give
If a conso reference  N/A  Date and a	lidated or merger con to charters or general	npany, name all co laws governing ea	ntingent and all mer ch and all amendme		es. Give
If a conso reference	lidated or merger con to charters or general	npany, name all co laws governing ea	ntingent and all mer ch and all amendme		es. Give
If a conso reference  N/A  Date and a	olidated or merger con to charters or general authority for each con	npany, name all co laws governing ea solidation and each	ntingent and all mer ich and all amendme n merger:	nts of same:	
If a conso reference  N/A  Date and a	blidated or merger conto charters or general authority for each conto	npany, name all co laws governing ea solidation and each	ntingent and all mer ich and all amendme n merger:	nts of same:	

#### History - Continued

8. Name all other operating departments:

N/A

9. Name of counties in which you furnish water service:

Campbell County, Kenton County, Boone County Wholesale: Pendleton County Report of: For Year Ended:

Location where books and records are located:

Northern Kentucky Water District 2005

2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

. Contacts:

		. COMERCES.		7
Name	Title	Principal Business Address	Salary Charged Utility	Curren Term Expire
	<u> </u>	2835 Crescent Springs Rd.		,
G. J		P.O. Box 18640		
Send correspondence to:	TAD Pinner	Erlanger, KY 41018	xxxxx	XXXXX
Jack Bragg, Jr.	V.P. Finance	Enanger, K.1 41016	- ZAAZA	1
			11.17	ł
Report prepared by:				
Jack Bragg, Jr.	V.P. Finance	Same as above	XXXXX	XXXXX
			<u> </u>	
	Officers	and Managers	1.1	
£9':				16.55
Douglas Wagner	Chair	Same as above		8/26/200
Andrew Collins	Treasurer	Same as above	· 1	8/28/200
Joseph Koester	Secretary	Same as above	6,000.00	
Dr. Patricia Sommerkamp	Commissioner	Same as above	6,000.00	
Fred A. Macke, Jr.	Commissioner	Same as above	6,000.00	
Frank Jackson	Commissioner	Same as above	6,000.00	8/28/200
. Ronald Lovan	President/CEO	Same as above	XXXXX	XXXXX
× 100100 20 100	7.8		12.72.1	
All Commission	iers have completed six	hours of training.		
Au Commission	ECLO HAT C COMPLETON ON	1		* , .
			:	,
			4.5	· .
			†	······································
	<u>.</u>			
			1	
		<u> </u>		
			<u> </u>	
			\$ 10 \$7 \$6 \$1	<u>:                                    </u>
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<u> </u>
				.4.
	•		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_ : :
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4				

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS

	•					
Account				Ref.	Previous	
1	Account Name			Page	Year	Current Year
No.				0	(d)	(e)
. (a)	(b)					
	UTILITY PLANT			i,		
1					0.61 475 020	\$ 268,102,484
101-106	Utility Plant	•		13	\$ 251,475,930	\$ 200,102,707
108-110	Less: Accumulated Depreciation					(50 001 141)
' - ' - '	and Amortization	,		13,15-16	(48,288,707)	(53,201,141)
2 77	Net Plant				\$ 203,187,223	\$ 214,901,343
114-115	Utility Plant Acquisition					
11-1-113	Adjustments (Net)		•	16	4,469,711	4,268,591
-110	Other Utility Plant Adjustments			,		
116			.	_	\$ 207,656,934	\$ 219,169,934
	Total Net Utility Plant		1			
	OTHER PROPERTY & INVESTMENTS	• .			s	\$
121	Nonutility Property		1		<u></u>	-
122	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	•	1			
0.00	and Amortization			.,-		\$
:	Net Nonutility Property	,	₹ <sup>†</sup> 4.	}** .	\$	<b>3</b>
123	Investment in Asso. Companies			17		21 011 202
124	Utility Investments		ĺ	17	21,535,260	21,911,383
125	Other Investments		j	17	-3,680,638	3,783,211
126-127	Special Funds			17		
120 121			ł			
	Total Other Property & Investments				\$ 25,215,898	\$ 25,694,594
						<u> </u>
	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS		Ì			
	CORNELL BUD SCOROLD INDIAN		.			1.
	Cash		- i [·		\$ 831,017	\$ 3,909,589
131				ran a		
132	Special Deposits	1			11,453,379	17,997,953
. 133	Other Special Deposits		di ja			13 2
134	Working Funds					• -
135	Temporary Cash Investments		Î			
141-144	Accounts Receivable, Less	<i>,</i> -	<i>'</i>	` <b>!</b>		
	Accumulated Provision for			18	4,717,008	3,732,614
	Uncollectible Accounts		· [.	. 10	4,717,000	
145	Accounts Receivable from				1	
	Associated Companies		.			
146	Notes Receivable from Associated	,				*
	Companies					1,150,975
151-153	Materials & Supplies	-	. ^-	19	1,241,337	1,130,373
	Stores Expense			- Î	***	0.240.020
	Prepayments			19	2,894,399	2,340,939
171	Accrued Interest & Dividends					
	Receivable		. 1.			
172	Rents Receivable	· •				
	Accined Unlity Revenues	·	7.5 kg	134	4,900,000	4,900,000
	Misc. Current & Acquied Assets		]			
	Total Current & Accrued Assets	· ·		s	26,037,140	\$ 34,032,070
<u> </u>	Total Current or Produce vincon		. 2 %		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS (CONTD)

Account No.	. Account Name	Ref. Page	Previous Year	Current Year
(a)	(b)	C	(d)	(e)
	DEFERRED DEBITS	20	\$ 3,045,263	\$ 2,956,387
181	Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense	21		
182	Extraordinary Property losses	21		
	Preliminary Survey & Investagation Charges			
184	Clearing Accounts		·	
	Temporary Facilities	20	5,216,390	6,924,182
186	Misc. Deferred Debits	20	3,210,330	<u> </u>
187	Research & Development Expenditures			
	Total Deferred Debits	·	\$ 8,261,653	\$ 9,880,569
	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	·	\$ 267,365,378	\$ 288,777,167

#### COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - EQUITY CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES

Account		Re	£	Previous	
No.	Account Name	Pa	ge	Year	Current Year
(a)	(b)	C		(d)	(e)
1 (4)	Equity Capital	T			
l .			-		
214	Appropriated Retained Earnings	12	:	\$ 31,029,357	39,336,654
215.1	Retained Harnings from Income	1.	-		
	Before Contributions	12	: ]	\$ <u>30,416,476</u>	
215.2	Donated Capital	12	: Į	\$ 40,195,514	\$ 43,095,791
		1	ı	1	
	Total Equity Capital		Ţ	101,641,347	\$ 107,967,363
]			1		
	LONG-TERM DEBT	1	١		
221	Bonds	23	1	153,125,000	\$ 148,701,000
222	Reacquired Bonds		ı		
223	Advances from Asso. Companies	1	1		
224	Offier Long-Term Debt	22		2,625,000	2,375,000
	On the second se	1			
-	Total Long-Term Debt		5	155;750,000	\$ 151,076,000
	•				
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES		I		
201	A seriment Bernella		3	1,799,189	\$ 3,620,486
231	Accounts Payable	24	1	3,705,000	21,685,000
232	Notes Payable	24			
233	Acts. Payable to Asso. Co.	24	İ		1
234	Notes Payable to Asso. Co. Customer Deposits		ľ	2.250	2,949
	Accrued Taxes	25	1		
	Accrued haterest	25		2,593,452	2,737,097
	Accruca mierest Matimed Long-Term Debt	_			
	Manued Long-1 cm Deut Manued Interest	}			
	Tax Collections Payable		ı		
242	Misc. Current & Accrued Liabilities	26		1,810,263	. 1,629,323
242					
	Total Corrent & Accrued		ĺ		00 674 955
	Liabilities		2	9,910,154	\$ 29,674,855
	•		1		
þ	DEFERRED CREDITS	Į			,
251	Unamortized Premium on Debt	20	\$	63,877	\$ 58,949
252	Advances for Construction	21			
253	Other Deferred Credits				
213	Juliu John Commission				50.00
ľ	Fotal Deferred Credits			63,877	58,949
	OPERATING RESERVES			,	
	DPERATING RESERVES				
1.	Accumulated Provision for:			,	
1			\$	-	\$
261 E	Property Insurance		Ĩ.		
	njuries & Damages	[	•		
	Pensions & Benefits Aiscellaneous Operating Reserves	l	•		
265 N	VIRCONSTRONT OPERATOR VENCTARS	. [	•		
_	Lat On antinia Department	. ]	Ŝ	. 1	\$
[1	otal Operating Reserves		-		
_	OTAL EQUITY CAPITAL & LIABILITIES		\$	267,365,378	s 288,777,167
	OTAL BOULL I CALLIAL SI LAMBELLES		-		

# COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT

Acct.		Ref.	Previous	
i	Account Name	Page	Year	Current Year
No. (a)	(b)	c	· (d) ·	(e)
	Utility Operating Income			
· ;				
400	Operating Revenues	27	\$ 32,185,250	\$ 34,846,622
400	Operating Actionass	'		
401	Operating Expenses	28	s 19,429,652	\$ 20,479,276
	Depreciation Expenses	<u> </u> '	5,128,169	5,361,019
406	Amortization of Utility Plant			
400	Anonization of Other Land Acquisition Adjustment		201,120	
407	Amortization Expense		378,960	378,960
408.1	Taxes Other Than Income	25	. 519,707	544,011
400.1	18XCS Office Heat modifie	1		
	Trent in One and a Trent or Good		\$ 25,657,608	\$ 26,964,386
	Utility Operating Expenses			
			\$ 6,527,642	7,882,236
;	Utility Operating Income		0,533,75	
				P=11= +++
413	Income From Utility Plant Leased	,	$z_i^{j} = kx^i s_i^{D^i \frac{1}{2}}$	
	to Others	ļ	5 47.3	1
414	Gains (Losses) From Disposition of		بين ، ا	(7,249)
	Utility Property			
ı			s 6,527,642	s 7,874,987
	Total Utility Operating Income		٠ - ١٥٠ عربي	
1	Other Income and Deductions		,	
. 1				
415	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing		\$	\$ <u></u>
	and Contract Deductions			
416	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising,			1 2 2
1.	Jobbing and Contract Work		791,405	1,862,615
	Interest & Dividend Income			
420	Allowance for Funds Used During			
	Construction		31,138	12,681
- 1	Nonutility Income			
426	Miscellaneous Nonutility Expense			
			s 822,543	1,875,296
	Total Other Income & Deductions			Secretary of the second
	TAXES APPLICABLE TO OTHER INCOME	,		. "
i. [	IAAES APPLICABLE TO GITTER INCOME.	î .	· 2	
400.0	The The Income		s	\$
408.2	Taxes Other Than Income			
· ].	Total Taxes Applie. To Other Income	.	\$	\$
ľ				
	<b>_</b>			

## COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT

		Ref.	1	Previous	, ,	
Acct	437	Page		Year	Current Year	
No.	Account Name	c	İ	(d)	(e)	
(a)	(b)	<del>├</del>	1			
	Utility Operating Income		l	•	ı	
1.		0.77		32,185,250	3 34,846,623	hoster
400	Operating Revenues	27:	P -	JE, Lagrage		B trans
		1		10 400 653	c 20.479.098	+174
401	Operating Expenses	28	\$	19,429,652	5 361,019	\$ +174 transporter
401	Depreciation Expenses			5,128,169		
	Amortization of Utility Plant		1	المشادات	201,120	
9.50	Acquisition Adjustment		1	201,120	378,960	
	Acquisition Adjustment Amortization Expense	1 :		378,960	544,011	
407	Taxes Other Than Income	25		519,707	J44,011	,
408.1	LAXOS OTHER THAN MOUNT	Ĵ	1			
			\$	25,657,608	\$ 26,964,208	/
	Utility Operating Expenses		-		· ·	
2.7			,	6,527,642	7,882,415	
	Utility Operating Income		2	U <sub>3</sub> J2/3V-24		· ·
		i	1			ļ
413	Income From Utility Plant Leased	1		·		
413	to Others		_		, at a 18 and a 18 an	
20.0	Gains (Losses) From Disposition of		ļ		(7,249)	
414	TEST Theready	İ	l _		(1,2,2,0)	
1	Utility Property	l	1			
			S	6,527,642	\$ 7,875,166	(
	Total Utility Operating Income	٠				- 📏
1	170 1-40-70		2'	. 16.	est of	
	Other Income and Deductions		1			<b>!</b>
Į.				.1.		
415	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing		6		S South	j
'	and Contract Deductions	1	<b> </b>			
416	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising,	ŀ		• (		
	Jobbing and Contract Work	ĺ		791,405	1,862,615	],
419	Interest & Dividend Income	1	-	791,400		
420	Allowance for Funds Used During			*		
42.0	Construction		_	31,138	12,681	•
	Monthly facons	· `	1 _	31,130		1.
\$	Miscellaneous Nonutility Expense				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
426	1711 Description	٠.	1	822,543	1,875,296	<b>1</b> '
	Total Other Income & Deductions	ľ	\$_	822,343	230,272	1 .
	•	3 × (6.1			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	TAXES APPLICABLE TO OTHER INCOME		f .	-	3, 41	
,	I A A I I A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				l .	1
	Taxes Offier Than Income		\$		\$	1
408.2		•			\$ 8 4	
	Total Taxes Applie. To Other Income		\$_		<b>9</b> , -,,	
7	Total Taxos Theres				* * *	]
		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>,</u>		

in-

#### COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT - Continued

A ======+		Ref	Τ	Previous		
Account No.	Account Name	Page		Year	Cur	rent Year
	(b)	0		(d)	;	(e)
(a) 427 428 429	INTEREST EXPENSE  Interest Expense Amortization of Debt Discount & Exp. Amortization of Premiun on Debt  Total Interest Expense		\$ .	5,344,406 150,663 4,928 5,490,141	\$	6,126,890 202,582 4,928 6,324,544
434	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS Extraordinary Income Extraordinary Deductions Total Extraordinarly Items NET INCOME		\$ 5	1,860,044	\$ \$	3,425,739

## Statement of Retained Earnings

ACCT. No. (a)	(b)	Amount (c)
214	Appropriated Retained Earnings (state balance and purpose of each appropriated amount at year end):  Bond Proceeds Debt Service and Reserve Improvement, Repair and Replacement  Total Appropriated Retained Earnings.	\$ 17,242,047 \$ 19,020,505 \$ 3,074,102 \$ 39,336,654
215.1	Retained Earnings From Income Before Contributions:	
435 436 439	Balance Beginning of Year	30,416,472 3,425,739 (8,307,293) 25,534,918
	Balance End of Year.	-

215.2	Donated Capital:	Tapping.			-
	4	Fees	Grants	Other	Total
	Balance Beginning of Year	4,735,018	5,759,358	29,701,138	40,195,514
	Credits:				
432	Proceeds from capital contributions	1,007,222	374,015	1,519,040	2,900,277
	Other Credits (explain)				
	Debits: (explain - Requires Commission Approval)				
	Balance End of Year	5,742,240	6,133,373	31,220,178	43,095,791

### NET UTILITY PLANT (ACCTS. 101 - 106)

Account No.	t Plant Accounts	Total
101 102 103 104 105 106	Utility Plant in Service Utility Plant Leased to Others Property Held for Future Use Utility Plant Purchased of Sold Construction Work in Progress Completed Construction Not Classified	\$ 248,118,189
	Total Utility Plant	 \$ 268,102,484

# ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (ACCT. 108)

	Description	Total
	Polymon first of year	6 700 707
ı	Balance first of year	\$ 48,288,707
-`.	Credit during year:  Accruals Charged to Account 108.1	5,361,019
Ì	Accruals Charged to Account 108.1  Accruals Charged to Account 108.2	3,301,019
	Accruals Charged to Account 108.2  Accruals Charged to Account 108.3	
	Accruals Charged to Other Accounts (specify)	
	Accounts (specify)	
	Salvage	
	Other Credits (specify)	
1		
	T-410-12	5 251 010
	Total Credits	5,361,019
1	Alita Amina wanna	= 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ען	Pebits during year:  Book Cost of Plant Retired  \$	448,585
	Cost of Removal	110,363
	Other Debits (specify)	
L	Outer Debits (speerly)	
1	Total Debits	448.585
Ba	lance end of year	53,201,141
ميد.		33,303,3171

Water Utility Plant, Accounts

								:	٠,			<u>.                                    </u>			. ~			,			,		-	,			,_]	_	ات	<u>ا</u>		П	_	œ					
	General Plant	>	4		,	. 298,317	5,516,737	,	7												-	,			3,385,101	2,521,128	2,603,84		284,376	009'09	700,608			891,078				16.061.790	
,	Trans, & Distribu	' Plant				205,403	7,661,242								_	5,347,555			7,500,741		110,126,222	19,655,732	7,080,269	5,008,988													•	162 586 150	].
٠	WT	Plant	-			72,496	35,671,419									833,197	9,466,127		-																, ,			46 043 230	/23 CTV, VT
-	Source of Supply &	Pumping	,			29,200	16,869,144	.1.		1,524,592			22020	2,307,853		2,496,219																					•	23 227 008	1 000,122,62
	Intangible		<b>.</b> .											N								Arr									i.	Ŷ,			*	> `			
North Control of the	7.5	Current Year	<del>-</del>			605,416	65,718,542			1,524,592				2,307,853		8,676,971	9,466,127	1	7,500,741	,	110,126,222	19,655,732	7,080,269	5,008,988	3,385,101	2,521,128	. 2,603,845		284,376	009'09	700,608			891,078				7/0 110 160	Zn710171047
		Retirement C	2		•		1	-								4,666	750				418,823				1,683	18,954	157,485		,		-	,					· 45		007,301
		Additions	0				202,104									19,805	181,449			٠.	4,360,534	868,458	542,601	458,146	12,708	187,553	249,256		•	009'09	158,059	4.				••	·	000 100 0	7,301,272
-	Previous Vear	Year	0			605,416	65,516,438	***************************************		1,524,592				2,307,853	-	8,661,832	9,285,428		7,500,741		106,184,511	18,787,274	6,537,668	4,550,842	3,374,076	2,352,529	2,512,074		284,376	-	542,549	-		891.078				5000 017	241,419,277
		Account Name	0	Organization.	Franchises	Land and Land Rights	Structure & Improvements	Collecting & Impounding	Reservoirs	Lake River & Other Intakes	Wells & Springs	Infiltration on Calleries &	Tunnels .	Supply Mains .	Power Generation Equipment	Pumpling Equipment	Water Treatment Equipment	Distribulution Reservoirs &	Standplpes	Transmission & Distributuion	Mains	Services	Meters & Meter Installation	Hydrants	Other Plant & Misc. Equipment	Office Furniture & Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Stores Equipment	Tools, Shop & Garage Equip:	Laboratory Edulpment	Power Operated Equipment	Communication Edulpment	Miscellaneous Houinment	Other Tangible Plant			3 2 9		Total Water Plant
-	A oct	S S	Acot,	301	302 Fra	303 La		305. Co		306; La		308				311 P	320	330 0		331 T	-	333 8			339 (		341	342	343		345	346	3,47	348	<u>}</u>			: ,	

Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization by Frimary Account

Ba	Ba	Balancé ,	Credita During the Year		Charges During The Year	The Year	Bala	Balance End
Beginning of Charges to		Charges to	-	Other	Plant:	Other	6	of Year
1 0 0		(d)		(0)	(f)	(§)	-	(E)
Organization \$			_	·	64	69	69	
Franchises			$\vdash \dagger$	3,3				
Limited Term Interest in Land and Land Rights								•
ovements 11,350,180		1,62	,636,856	*	+9			12,986,973
Collecting & Impounding Asservoirs	The state of the s		-				-	
her Intakes 601,6633	.:  269,109		77,488					679,151
339,414	v	2	23,312	**				362,726
Powet Generating Equip.					-	,		
0		378	378,605	•	1,711		,	3,785,305
		40)	401,104		, 750			3,118,030
Distribution Reservoirs & 2.542,407 133	7	133	133,754	÷		,		2,676,161
is & Distribution 12 557 085		1 178	856		586 046			13,464 586
5,832,871		402,	402,138	,				6,235,009
k Meter Installations 1,490,420	00	163	163,288					1,653,708
Hydrants 1.193.249		36	95,598					1,288,847
nt & Misc. Equip. 1,143,633	. 5-1	32	327,355	1 2 2	7, 1,666		v.	1,469,322
Office Burniture & Bands	1 746 751	<i>PC</i> .	2 311		*	y:		1 083 886
Transportation Equip. 1,833,191		. 20	228,190		157,485	25		1,903,896
Service Equipment								
	13.	- 1. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	3,348				-	277,061
				, \$				
Power Operated Equip.	398,4		50,127			:	,	448,608
Telecommunication Equipment		4:		4	÷.	· .	.· 	
Scada	\$2 40 1,1	7		, s	\$ 3c.	,		
Other Tangible Plant:			18,691		10 m 1			867,874
\$ 48,288,707.	48,288,707	وغ	5,361,019		\$ 448,585	55	63	53,201,141
	7						<del></del>	
			Í				**************************************	

## ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION (ACCT. 110)

Description	Total
Balance first of year	\$ N/A \$
Total Credits	\$
Debits during year:  Book Cost of Plant Retired  Other Debits (specify)	\$
Total Debits	\$

# UTILITY PLANT ACQUISITION ADJUSTMENT (ACCTS, 114 - 115)

Report each acquisition adjustment and related accumulated amortization separately. For any acquisition adjustment approved by the Commission, include the Order Number.

	<del></del>	
ACCOUNT NAME		TOTAL
Acquisition Adjustments (114)	\$	263,366
Original District 9-14-55	*	18,712
District # 2 & 3 12-31-73	$\dashv$ :	10,741
Mentor District 9-1-76		228,253
City of Cold Spring		24,853
City of Silver Grove		4,970,211
Newport Water Works		
Adjustination	\$	5,516,136
Total Plant Acquisition Adjustments	-	
Accumulated Amortization (115)		
Original District 9-14-55	\$	263,366
District # 2 & 3 12-31-73		18,712
Mentor District 9-1-76		10,741
City of Cold Spring	<u> </u>	228,253 24,853
City of Silver Grove		701,620
Newport Water Works	<u> </u>	701,020
		1,247,545
Total Accumulated Amertization	¥	(,27,(,070
	é	4,268,591
Net Acquisition Adjustments	·····	T,500000
·		

## Investments and Special Funds (Acct. 123-127)

Report hereunder all investments and special funds carried in Account 123-127. Year-End Book Cost Face or Par Value Description of Security or Special Fund (b) Investment In Associated Companies (Acct. 123): Total Investment in Asso. Companies Utility Investments (Acct. 124): 3,074,102 6,547,631 IRR Account Debt Service Account 12,289,650 Debt Service Reserve Account 21,911,383 Total Utility Investments Other Investments (Acct. 125): 3,783,211 Boone County/Florence KY Settlement Total Other Investments: Special Funds (Acct. 126 & 127): Prepayment Reserve Total Special Funds

## ACCOUNTS AND NOTES RECEIVABLE - NET (ACCOUNTS 141 - 144)

Report hereunder all accounts and notes receivable included in Accounts 141,142, and 144. Amounts included in Accounts 142 and 144 should be listed individually.

A SECONDARIO DE LA MARTINEZ DE LA MA		the state of the s
Description	,	Total
ACCOUNTS & NOTES RECEIVABLE:	-	
Customer Accounts Receivable (Acct. 141)		\$ 3,681,014
Other Accounts Receivable (Acct. 142)	•	
Assessments	\$ 37,767	
Other -	13,832	<b>]</b> ,
		1 .
		51,600
Notes Receivable (Acct. 144)		
	¢	
	\$	y
	_	1.00
	•	0.700.044
Total Accounts and Notes Receivable	. 4 8 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	\$ 3,732,614
Accumulated Provision for Uncollectable Accounts (Acc	ct. 143)	
Balance first of year	\$	
Add: Provision for uncollectables for	-	
current year	\$	· •
Callactions to appoint province		l,
written off.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Written Oil		
Utility accountsOthers	• •	
Others		
Total Additions		
I OLGE FIGURIOUS	. \$	
Deduct accounts written off during year:		
Utility Accounts	\$	
Ofher		
Total accounts written off	\$	
Balance end of year		
Carlotte after the service of a Princip point time.		3,732,614
Total Accounts and Notes Receivable		J. 104,047
	·	
	ł	1

### Materials and Supplies (151 - 153)

Account Name	Total
Plant Materials and Supplies (Account 151) Merchandise (Account 152) Other Materials and Supplies (Account 153) Total Materials & Supplies	\$ 1,150,975 1,150,975

## Prepayments (Acct. 162)

		7
Description		Total
		الوشور فالماس
Prepaid Insurance	\$	134,674
Prepaid Rents		
Prepaid Interest		<u> </u>
Prepaid Taxes	1	
Other Prepayments (Specify)		
Expenses/Services	\$	. 110,375
Water Tower Painting		2,095,890
		1 may 1,13 m
		2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	7	/
	7 .	
	7	* " * 1
Total Prepayments	\$	2,340,939
Total I Topajama	-	
S. 7		Transaction and the second

# Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Acct. 186)

/	 					,
Description			•.			Total
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Acct. 186):	 -					
Deferred Rate Case Expense 2003-2004		•	×-			211,582.69 26,874.69
Deferred Rate Case Expense 2004-2006			-	•		6,685,725
Other Deferred Debits Total Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	 			<u>.</u>	<i>;</i> .	\$ 6,924,182.10

# Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense & Premium on Debt (Accts. 181 & 251) Report the net discount & expense or premium separately for each security issue.

Description		Amount Written Off During Year	Year-End Balance
Unamorfized Debt Discount & Expense (Acct. 181)		* 016	g 82,748
Bond Issue Cost 1997	\$	4,916	113,373
Bond Discount 1997	1.	6,735	173,479
Bond Discount 1998		7,570	72,137
Bond Issue Costs 1998		3,147	77,084
Cost of Issue 2001 Bond		3,699	271,636
Discount 2001 Bond		13,038	289,495
Cost of Issue 2002 A		13,731	573,657
Bond Discount 2002 A		27,209	111,214
Cost of Issue 2002 B		9,300	40,790
Cost of Issue 2003 A	١.	1,620	28,366
Bond Discount 2003 A		1,087	262,670
Cost of Issue 2003 B	f::	- 11,760	190,993
Bond Discount 2003 B	3 .	8,520	217,833
Cost of Issue 2003 C	1.	14,940	104,297
Discount 2003 C	1 :	7,404	2,743
Cost of issue 2004A BAN	١.	11,004	1,954
Discount 2004A BAN	١.,	7,824	77,456
Cost of issue 2004A Bonds		3,252	188,662
Discount 2004A Bond		7,920	29,294
Cost of issue 2005A BAN		14,648	46,50
Discount 2005 BAN		23,256	40,300
	-		2000
Total Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense	\$ -	202,580	s 2,956,38
Unamortized Premium on Debt (Acct. 251):			\$
Premium on 2002 B Bond	] :	63,877	58,94
Total Unamortized Premium on Debt	 \$	63,877	\$ 58,94

## Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Acct. 186)

Description	Total
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Acct. 186):	
Deferred Rate Case Expense 2002-2003  Deferred Rate Case Expense 2003-2004  Deferred Rate Case Expense 2004-2006	\$ 72,543 103,450 211,583 6,536,606
Other Deferred Debits Total Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	\$ 6,924,182

# Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense & Premium on Debt (Accts. 181 & 251) Report the net discount & expense or premium separately for each security issue.

Description	Amount Written Off During Year	Year-End Balance
Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense (Acct. 181)	1010	g 82,748
Bond Issue Cost 1997	\$ 4,916	113,373
Bond Discount 1997	6,735	173,479
Bond Discount 1998	7,570	72,137
Bond Issue Costs 1998	3,147	77,084
Cost of Issue 2001 Bond	3,699	271,636
Discount 2001 Bond	13,038	289,495
Cost of Issue 2002 A	13,731	573,657
Bond Discount 2002 A	27,209	111,214
Cost of Issue 2002 B	9,300	40,790
_Cost of Issue 2003 A	1,620	28,366
Bond Discount 2003 A	1,087	262,670
Cost of Issue 2003 B	11,760	190,993
Bond Discount 2003 B	8,520	217,833
Cost of Issue 2003 C	14,940	
Discount 2003.C	7,404	2,743
Cost of issue 2004A BAN	11,004	1,954
Discount 2004A BAN	7,824	77,456
Cost of issue 2004A Bonds	3,252	100 663
Discount 2004A Bond	7,920	29,294
Cost of issue 2005A BAN	14,648	46,506
Discount 2005 BAN	23,256	40,300
	S 202,580 S	2,956,387
Total Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense	\$ 202,580 \$	
Jnamortized Premium on Debt (Acct. 251):		
ATTENTION TO A TANKE	\$	
Premium on 2002 B Bond	63,877	58,949
		-
otal Unamortized Premium on Debt	\$	: : . : - 58,949

#### FXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCT. 182)

Report each item separately.

Description	- Total
Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct. 182):	
« N/A	\$ \$ \$
	\$
Total Extraordinary Property Losses	\$

## ADVANCES FOR CONSTRUCTION (ACCT. 252)

DESCRIPTION	ŢŎŦĄĹ
N/A	\$
Balance first of year	\$
Add credits during year.  Deduct charges during year.	Standard State (1987)
그는 얼마를 살아보는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이다.	\$ 30 30 30 30 70
Balance end of year	

#### LONG TERM DEBT (ACCT. 224)

Description of Obligation and	Date of	Date of	Interes	t Expense r Year	Principal Per Balance
Amount of Original Issue	Issue	Maturity	Rate	Amount	Sheet Date
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	1		(u)	10/	1
	<del>-  </del>				
	1			<del></del>	
	<del></del>		<del>- </del>		<del></del>
Notes Payable Taylor Mill	1 3/ (	74000		ol	1 225 000
totes rayable taytor Milli	Mar-0	04 7/1/201	8	0	2,375,000
	<del> </del>	<del></del>			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>
	<u> </u>	-			<u> </u>
	ļ				
I	<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			1		
		·   ·	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(*;					
5.7. 52.		<u> </u>			
otal long term Debt				-	2,375,000
¥ <u></u>					
	:	]			
		100-7;			
	1	, , ,			<u>-</u>
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			-		
				<u>-</u>	
		<u> </u>			

3	,				Attachment 22A
For Code (See See	of inclov Water Se	rvice District		Simple State of th	See the transfer of the second
NORRIELLIANS					
	44-225 000 Det	ed Sentember 1	4997		
Bond Issue	11,223,000 ,000				
	Maturity	Interest =	Principle		Outstanding
Bond :	Date	Rafe-	Amount	Paid # # #	
Number	1998	4.700%	210,000.00	210,000.00	
Registered	1998		580,000.00	580,000.00	
Registered	2000	4.700%	610,000.00	610,000.00	-
Registered		4,700%	640,000.00	640,000.00	
Registered	2001 2002	4.700%	670,000.00	670,000.00	
Registered		4.700%	700,000.00	700,000.00	
Registered	2003	4,700%	7,35,000.00	735,000.00	. •
Registered	2004	4,700%	770,000.00	770,000.00	040,000,00
Registered	2005	4.700%	810,000.00	-	810,000.00
Registered	2006	4.700%	850,000.00		850,000.00
Registered	. 2007	4.750%	890,000.00		890,000.00
Registered	2008	4.750%	930,000.00		930,000.00
Registered	2009	4.750%	975,000.00		975,000.00
Registered	2010	4.750%	1,025,000.00		1,025,000.00
Registered	2011	4.750%	60,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2012	4.750%	60,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2013	4.750%	65,000.00		65,000.00
Registered	2014	4.750%	70,000.00		70,000.00
Registered	2015	4.750%	70,000.00		70,000.00
Registered	2016	4.750%	75,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	. 2017	4.750%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2018	4.750%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2019	4.750%	85,000.00		85,000.00
Registered	2020	4.750%	90,000.00		90,000.00
Registered	2021	4.750%	95,000.00		95,000.00
Registered	2022	4.7 30 70	11,225,000.00	4,915,000.00	6,310,000.00
TOTALS	-	1	11,220,000,00		

\ , , ,		ite Bar Whater So	-azameter		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Attachment 22-B
	Nomnean	ntricky Water Se	The state of the s			
6			S 0 4	4008		
	Bond Issue		eo becember 4			
					Δmörints	Outstanding
	Bond	Waturity	Minterest :		Amounts	
		Date Par	Kate	250,000.00	Paid 250,000.00	1
	Registered	02/01/1999	4.700%			
	Registered	02/01/2000	4.700%			
	Registered	02/01/2001	4.700%	200,000.00		
	Registered	02/01/2002	4.700%			4
	Registered	02/01/2003	4.700%	220,000.00		
	Registered	02/01/2004	4.700%	230,000.00		+
	Registered	02/01/2005	4.700%	240,000.00	240,000.00	255,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2006	4,700%	255,000.00		265,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2007	4.700%	265,000.00		280,000.00
-	Registered	02/01/2008	4.750%	280,000.00		280,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2009	4.750%	280,000.00		295,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2010	4.750%	295,000.00	*	310,000.00
-	Registered	02/01/2011	4.750%	310,000.00		325,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2012	4.750%	325,000.00	<u> </u>	340,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2013	4.800%	340,000.00		360,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2014	4.850%	360,000.00	·	375,000.00
*	Registered	02/01/2015	4.875%	375,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	395,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2016	4.875%	395,000.00		415,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2017	4.875%	415,000.00		435,000.00
. [	Registered	02/01/2018	4.875%	435,000.00		455,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2019	4.875%	455,000.00		
	Registered	02/01/2020	4.875%	480,000.00		480,000.00 505,000.00
Ī	Registered	02/01/2021	4.875%	505,000.00	<u> </u>	and the second s
Ī	Registered	02/01/2022	4.875%	530,000.00		530,000.00 555,000.00
İ	Registered	02/01/2023	4.875%	555,000.00		585,000.00
İ	Registered	02/01/2024	4.875%	585,000.00		610,000.00
	Registered	02/01/2025	4.875%	610,000.00		
Ī	Registered	02/01/2026	4.875%	645,000.00	•	645,000.00
ŀ	Registered .	02/01/2027	4.875%	675,000.00		675,000.00
f	Registered	02/01/2028	4.875%	435,000.00	1	435,000.00
·	TOTALS			11,355,000.00	1,550,000.00	9,805,000.00

First   February   First   F					ter veries	Affachment 22-C
Tell   Tell	Northern Ke	intricky Water Se	rvice District	7-4-1-4-1-4		
Maturalys						
Maturity	ERMA Food	2'287,000	2000	<b>第二章第二条第二条</b>		
Maturitys   Pate   Pa						Moinstanding V.
Date		Maturity	Inferest	Principle	K Ca Principle	- AND BLOCK COMPANY
2000   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   2001   2002   21,000.00   22,000.00   24,000.00   2003   22,000.00   24,000.00   24,000.00   24,000.00   2005   24,000.00   24,000.00   24,000.00   24,000.00   26,000   2006   27,000.00   24,000.00   26,000	i edi-		Rafe	Amount		(1) 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
2001				0.00		
2002   22,000.00   22,000.00   22,000.00   2003   24,000.00   24,000.00   24,000.00   2005   26,000.00   26,000.00   27,000.00   27,000.00   28,000.00   28,000.00   28,000.00   28,000.00   28,000.00   28,000.00   20,0	1			0.00		
2002         22,000.00         22,000.00           2004         24,000.00         24,000.00           2005         26,000.00         24,000.00           2006         26,000.00         24,000.00           2007         28,000.00         28,000.00           2008         30,000.00         30,00           2009         31,000.00         33,00           2011         33,000.00         34,00           2012         36,000.00         36,00           2013         38,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         42,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2018         44,000.00         44,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         54,000.00         56,00           2021         56,000.00         59,00           2022         59,000.00         59,00           2023         62,000.00         59,00           2024         65,000.00         59,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         72,00           2	1			21.000.00	21,000.00	
2003         24,000.00         24,000.00           2005         26,000.00         24,000.00           2006         26,000.00         27,000.00           2007         28,000.00         28,00           2008         30,000.00         30,00           2010         31,000.00         31,00           2011         34,000.00         34,00           2012         36,000.00         38,00           2013         38,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         40,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2016         42,000.00         42,00           2017         46,000.00         46,00           2018         49,000.00         51,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         54,000.00         56,00           2021         56,000.00         62,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         59,000.00         68,00           2024         65,000.00         68,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2028         72,000.00         73,00           2029						
2004         24,000.00         24,000.00         26,00           2006         26,000.00         27,000         27,000           2007         28,000.00         28,000         30,000           2008         30,000.00         31,000         31,000           2010         31,000.00         33,000         34,000           2011         34,000.00         36,000         36,000           2013         36,000.00         38,000         36,000           2014         40,000.00         40,000         40,000           2015         42,000.00         42,000         42,000           2016         44,000.00         44,000         40,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         42,000         43,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
2005         26,000.00         26,000.00           2006         27,000.00         27,00           2007         28,000.00         38,00           2008         30,000.00         31,00           2010         31,000.00         33,00           2011         33,000.00         34,00           2012         36,000.00         36,00           2013         38,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         40,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2017         46,000.00         44,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         54,00           2020         54,000.00         59,00           2021         56,000.00         59,00           2022         59,000.00         65,00           2023         62,000.00         68,00           2024         65,000.00         72,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2028         72,000.00         79,00           2029         83,000.00         96,00           2031         92,000.00         96,00           2033	2004			1		
2006         27,000.00         28,000.00           2008         30,000.00         30,00           2010         31,000.00         31,00           2011         33,000.00         34,00           2012         34,000.00         34,00           2013         36,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         40,00           2015         42,000.00         40,00           2017         46,000.00         44,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         56,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         62,000.00         62,00           2024         65,000.00         62,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         96,00           2030         83,000.00         96,00           2031         92,000.00         96,00           2032         96,000.00         96,00           2033	2005					26,000.00
2007         28,000.00         30,000           2008         30,000.00         31,00           2010         31,000.00         33,00           2011         34,000.00         34,00           2012         36,000.00         36,00           2013         36,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         40,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2017         44,000.00         46,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         54,000.00         56,00           2021         56,000.00         59,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         62,000.00         65,00           2024         65,000.00         65,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         75,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         77,000.00         79,00           2029         83,000.00         96,00           2031         92,000.00         96,00           2032 <t< td=""><td>2006</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>27,000.00</td></t<>	2006					27,000.00
2008         30,000.00         30,00           2009         31,000.00         31,00           2010         33,000.00         33,00           2011         34,000.00         34,00           2012         36,000.00         36,00           2013         38,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         42,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2016         44,000.00         44,00           2017         46,000.00         49,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         54,00           2020         54,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         59,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         62,000.00         62,00           2024         65,000.00         62,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         75,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         83,00           2030         83,000.00         96,00           2031 <td< td=""><td>. 2007</td><td><u> </u></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>28,000.00</td></td<>	. 2007	<u> </u>	-			28,000.00
31,000.00   31,000.00   31,000.00   31,000.00   31,000.00   33,000.00   33,000.00   33,000.00   34,000.00   34,000.00   34,000.00   36,0						30,000.00
2010   33,000.00   33,000   2011   34,000.00   34,000   34,000   36,000						31,000,00
2011         34,000.00         34,00           2012         36,000.00         36,00           2013         38,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         40,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2016         44,000.00         44,00           2017         46,000.00         46,00           2018         49,000.00         51,00           2019         51,000.00         54,00           2020         54,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         58,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         62,000.00         65,00           2024         65,000.00         65,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         83,00           2030         83,000.00         83,00           2031         92,000.00         96,00           2032         96,000.00         102,00           2034         107,000.00         112,00           2035		,				33,000.00
2012   36,000.00   36,000   2013   36,000.00   38,00		•				34,000.00
2013         38,000.00         38,00           2014         40,000.00         40,00           2015         42,000.00         42,00           2016         42,000.00         44,00           2017         46,000.00         46,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         54,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         56,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         62,000.00         65,00           2024         65,000.00         65,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         79,00           2029         83,000.00         83,00           2030         87,000.00         92,00           2031         92,000.00         92,00           2032         96,000.00         92,00           2033         102,000.00         102,00           2034         107,000.00         118,00           2035		÷ .				36,000.00
2014         38,000.00         40,00           2015         40,000.00         42,00           2016         42,000.00         44,00           2017         46,000.00         49,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         54,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         59,00           2022         59,000.00         62,00           2023         62,000.00         65,00           2024         65,000.00         65,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         83,00           2030         83,000.00         83,00           2031         92,000.00         96,00           2032         96,000.00         96,00           2033         102,000.00         102,00           2034         107,000.00         107,00           2035         112,000.00         112,00           2036         118,00.00         113,00           2037						38,000.00
2015         40,000.00         42,000           2016         42,000.00         44,00           2017         46,000.00         46,00           2018         49,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         54,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         59,00           2022         59,000.00         59,00           2023         62,000.00         62,00           2024         62,000.00         63,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         79,00           2028         79,000.00         83,00           2029         83,000.00         87,00           2031         92,000.00         92,00           2032         96,000.00         96,00           2033         102,000.00         102,00           2034         107,000.00         107,00           2035         112,000.00         112,00           2036         118,000.00         124,00			, .			40,000.00
2016         42,000.00         44,00           2017         44,000.00         46,00           2018         46,000.00         49,00           2019         51,000.00         51,00           2020         51,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         56,00           2022         59,000.00         59,00           2023         62,000.00         62,00           2024         65,000.00         65,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         72,00           2027         75,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         83,00           2030         83,000.00         87,00           2031         92,000.00         92,00           2032         96,000.00         96,00           2033         102,000.00         102,00           2034         107,000.00         107,00           2035         112,000.00         112,00           2036         118,000.00         124,00           2037         124,000.00         124,00						42,000.00
2017       44,000.00       46,00         2018       46,000.00       49,00         2019       51,000.00       51,00         2020       51,000.00       54,00         2021       56,000.00       56,00         2022       59,000.00       62,00         2023       62,000.00       65,00         2024       65,000.00       63,00         2025       68,000.00       72,00         2026       72,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       102,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00						44,000.00
2018       46,000.00       49,00         2019       49,000.00       51,00         2020       51,000.00       54,00         2021       54,000.00       56,00         2022       59,000.00       59,00         2023       62,000.00       62,00         2024       65,000.00       65,00         2025       68,000.00       72,00         2026       72,000.00       75,00         2028       75,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       112,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2037       124,00       124,00						46,000.00
2019       49,000.00       51,00         2020       51,000.00       54,00         2021       56,000.00       56,00         2022       59,000.00       59,00         2023       62,000.00       62,00         2024       62,000.00       65,00         2025       68,000.00       72,00         2027       72,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2030       87,000.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       112,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00						49,000.00
2020         51,000.00         54,00           2021         56,000.00         56,00           2022         59,000.00         59,00           2023         62,000.00         62,00           2024         65,000.00         65,00           2025         68,000.00         72,00           2026         72,000.00         75,00           2028         79,000.00         79,00           2029         83,000.00         83,00           2030         87,060.00         87,00           2031         92,000.00         92,00           2032         96,000.00         96,00           2033         102,000.00         102,00           2034         107,000.00         112,00           2035         112,000.00         112,00           2036         118,00.00         118,00           2037         124,000.00         124,00						51,000.00
2021       54,000.00       56,00         2022       59,000.00       59,00         2023       62,000.00       62,00         2024       65,000.00       65,00         2025       68,000.00       72,00         2027       72,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2030       87,060.00       92,00         2031       92,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       112,00         2036       118,000.00       118,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00						54,000.00
2022       56,000.00       59,00         2023       62,000.00       62,00         2024       65,000.00       65,00         2025       68,000.00       72,00         2026       72,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2030       87,060.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       112,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00						56,000.00
2023       59,000.00       62,00         2024       65,000.00       65,00         2025       68,000.00       72,00         2026       72,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00			-			59,000.00
2024       62,000.00       65,00         2025       68,000.00       68,00         2026       72,000.00       72,00         2027       75,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       83,00         2030       83,000.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       130,00				59,000.00		62,000.00
2025       65,000.00       68,00         2026       72,000.00       72,00         2027       75,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       83,00         2030       83,000.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00				62,000.00		65,000.00
2026       68,000.00       72,00         2027       72,000.00       75,00         2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2030       87,000.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00				65,000.00		68,000.00
2027       72,000.00       75,00         2028       75,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2030       87,060.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       112,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00         124,000.00       130,00		<u></u>	<u> </u>	68,000.00		72,000.00
2028       75,000.00       79,00         2029       79,000.00       83,00         2030       87,000.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       118,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       130.00				72,000.00		75,000.00
2028       79,000.00       79,00         2029       83,000.00       83,00         2030       87,000.00       97,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       112,00         2036       118,000.00       118,00         2037       124,000.00       124,00						
2029       83,000,00       85,00         2030       87,060,00       87,00         2031       92,000,00       92,00         2032       96,000,00       96,00         2033       102,000,00       102,00         2034       107,000,00       107,00         2035       112,000,00       112,00         2036       118,000,00       124,00         2037       124,000,00       124,00						
2030       87,060.00       87,00         2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,000.00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       112,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       130.00						83,000.00
2031       92,000.00       92,00         2032       96,00       96,00         2033       102,000.00       102,00         2034       107,000.00       107,00         2035       112,000.00       112,00         2036       118,000.00       124,00         2037       124,000.00       130.00						87,000.00
2032     96,000.00     96,00       2033     102,000.00     102,00       2034     107,000.00     107,00       2035     112,000.00     112,00       2036     118,000.00     124,00       2037     124,000.00     130,00       124,000.00     130,00						92,000.00
2034     102,000.00     102,00       2035     107,000.00     112,00       2036     112,000.00     118,00       2037     124,000.00     124,00       12000     124,00     130,00				96,000.00		96,000.00
2034     107,000.00     107,50       2035     112,000.00     112,00       2036     118,000.00     118,00       2037     124,000.00     124,00       124,000.00     130.00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	102,000.00		102,000.00
2035 112,000.00 112,00 2036 118,000.00 118,00 2037 124,000.00 124,00				107,000.00	. ;	107,000.00
2036 118,000.00 124,00 2037 124,000.00 130.00	2035			112 000.00	* *	112,000.00
124,000.00				112,000.00		118,000.00
124,000.00	2037					124,000:00
	- 2038		* .	130,000.00		130,000.00
2039 130,000.00 91,000,00 2,196,00						2,196,000.00
TOTALS 0.00 0.00 2,287,000.00 91,000.00 2,196,00		. 0.00	0.00	2,287,000.00	0110000	

÷.

1		n : Sez ? Triving@Thr			· 5 48. h	Affachment 22-D
·	Northern Ke	ntucky Water Se	HANGE THE PARTY			
((						
``	Bond lusse	\$16:325,000-00	Dated JU-23-20			
					Amounts	Outstanding
	Bond -	Maturity.		The state of the s	Paide	
	Number	(130 A 15 )	Rate 1/2		3,00 -1,100	
-	Registered	2/1/2002		285,000.00	235,000.00	
	Registered	2/1/2003		235,000.00	240,000.00	
	Registered	2/1/2004	3.250%	240,000.00	230,000.00	<u></u>
	Registered	2/1/2005	3.450%	230,000,00	230,000.00	215,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2006	3.600%	215,000.00		195,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2007	3.750%	195,000.00	<u> </u>	170,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2008	3.900%	170,000.00		155,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2009		155,000.00	·	75,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2010	4.100%	75,000.00	* 1 ***	80,000.00
,	Registered	. 2/1/2011	4.200%	80,000.00		80,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2012	4.350%	80,000.00		735,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2013	4.450%	735,000.00		770,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2014	4.550%	. 770,000.00		810,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2015	4.670%	810,000.00	<u> </u>	845,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2016	4.750%	845,000.00		890,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2017	4.820%	890,000.00		930,000.00
\	Registered	2/1/2018	4.850%	930,000.00	<u> </u>	980,000.00
E	Registered	2/1/2019	4.900%	980,000.00		1,030,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2020	4.950%	1,030,000.00		1,080,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2021	5.000%	1,080,000.00	<u></u>	1,135,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2022	5.000%	1,135,000.00		1,195,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2023	5.000%	1,195,000.00		1,255,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2024	5.100%	1,255,000.00		1,320,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2025	5,100%	1,320,000.00		1,390,000.00
	Registered	2/1/2026	5.100%	1,390,000.00	,	15,335,000.00
	TOTALS		]	16,325,000.00	990,000.00	10,000,000.00

	. `	- (m) - c 1466			Attachment 22-E
Northern Ker	itucky Water Se	rvice Districu.			
Rond Jusse	\$45,485,000.00	Dated 2/1/2002			
					Outstanding
Bond	Maturity -	Interest :		Amounts Paid	
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Fig. 1. diug	
Registered	2/1/2003			350,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2003	4.50%	350,000.00	345,000.00	
	2/1/2004	4.50%	345,000.00		
Registered	2/1/2005	4.50%	360,000.00	360,000.00	370,000.00
Registered	2/1/2006	4,50%	370,000.00	•	380,000.00
Registered	2/1/2007	4.50%	380,000.00		410,000.00
Registered	2/1/2008	4.50%	410,000.00		365,000.00
Registered	2/1/2009	4.50%	365,000.00		465,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	4.50%	465,000.00		485,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	4.50%	485,000.00		1,530,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	4.50%	1,530,000.00		950,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	4.50%	950,000.00		990,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	4.50%	990,000.00		1,035,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	4.65%	1,035,000.00		1,100,000.00
Registered	2/1/2/16	4.75%	1,100,000.00	*	1,625,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.75%	1,625,000.00		2,520,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	4.75%	2,520,000.00		2,640,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	4.75%	2,640,000.00		3,080,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	5.00%	3,080,000.00	1	3,240,000.00
Registered	2/1/2021	5.00%	3,240,000.00		3,405,000,00
Registered	2/1/2022	5.00%	3,405,000.00		3,580,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	5.00%	3,580,000.00		3,765,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	5.00%	3,765,000.00		3,765,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	5,00%	3,960,000.00		4,160,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	5.00%	4,160,000.00		4,375,000.00
Registered		5.00%	4,375,000.00		100 000 00
Registered	2/1/2027	<u> </u>	45,485,000.00	1,055,000.00	44,430,000,00
TOTALS					

		Total Table	5.27	El ĕ-æ∮y rae	Affachment 22-F
Northern Ke	ntický Water Se	rvice District			
Pondlisse.	\$10.575000-00	Dated 12/5/200	2		
Bolldies			Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Bond	Here was being the same	Interest Rafe	Amount	Paid	
Number	Date	Statter State			
Registered	12/5/2002	0.000/	535,000.00	535,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2003	3.00%	455,000.00	455,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2004	3.00%	490,000.00	490,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2005	3.00%	530,000.00		530,000.00
Registered.	2/1/2006	3.00%	580,000.00	`	580,000.00
Registered	2/1/2007	3.50%	625,000.00		625,000.00
Registered	2/1/2008	3.50%	745,000.00	,	745,000.00
Registered	2/1/2009	3.50%	775,000.00		~~775,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.75%	805,000.00		805,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	4.00%	835,000.00		835,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	4.00%	870,000.00	-	870,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	4.00%	900,000.00		900,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	4.00%	930,000.00		930,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	4.00%	965,000.00		965,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.00%	535,000.00		535,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.00%	10,575,000.00	1,480,000.00	9,095,000.00
TOTALS		,	10,01,0,000		

		The September of the Section	S-1: 31:33		Attachment 22-G
Northern Ke	intucky Water S	ervice District			Andonimon
2003 Series	A			The second of th	
Bond Jusse	\$1,615,000.00	Dated 3/13/03			
					Outstanding
Bond	/ Maturity	Interest -	Principle	Alliberity	
Number	Date	Rate	Amount &	Amounts Paid 35,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2004	1.20%	50,000.00		
Registered	2/1/2005	1:38%	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
Registered	2/1/2006	1.75%	35,000.00		35,000.00
Registered	2/1/2007	2.20%	35,000.00	<del></del>	35,000.00
Registered	2/1/2008	2.60%	35,000.00		40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2009	3.00%	40,000.00		40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.30%	40,000.00		40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2011	3.55%	40,000.00	<u></u>	40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.70%	40,000.00		45,000.00
Registered	2/1/2113	3.85%	45,000.00		45,000.00
Registered	2/1/2014	3.95%	45,000.00		45,000.00
Registered	2/1/2015	4.05%	45,000.00		50,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.15%	50,000.00		50,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.25%	50,000.00		55,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	4.50%	55,000.00	,	55,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	4.50%	55,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	4.50%	60,000.00		00,000,00
Registered	2/1/2121	4.50%	60,000.00		65,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	4.50%	65,000.00		65,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	4.55%	65,000.00		70,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	4.55%	70,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	4.55%	75,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	4.55%	75,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2/1/2027	4.55%	80,000.00		85,000.00
Registered	2/1/2028	4.60%	85,000.00		85,000.00
Registered	2/1/2029	4.60%	85,000.00		90,000.00
Registered	2/1/2030	4.60%	90,000.00		95,000.00
Registered	2/1/2031	4.60%	95,000.00		30,000.00
Registered	2/1/2032	4.60%	30,000.00	70,000,00	1,545,000.00
TOTALS			1,615,000.00	70,000.00	140,103

		**** TYTELFIER -		(連続)	Attachment 22-H
Northern Ke	niucky Water Se	FAICE INITIAL FAIRS	ا المارية المارية		Attachment 22-H
2003 Series.	B				
Bond lusse	.\$30,270,000.00	Dated 8/1/2003			
			The state of the s	Amounts	Outstanding
Bond	Maturity	interest	Principle	Paid	
Number	The Date in the second	Rate 🔫	Amount -		
Registered		0.02	825,000.00	825,000.00	<del></del>
Registered	2/1/2005	2.00%	845,000.00	845,000.00	860,000.00
Registered	2/1/2006	2.00%	860,000.00		880,000.00
Registered	2/1/2007	2.00%	880,000.00		895,000.00
Registered	2/1/2008	2.00%	895,000.00		915,000.00
Registered	2/1/2004	2.25%	915,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	940,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	2.75%	940,000.00		965,000.00
Registered	2/1/2011	3:00%	965,000.00		995,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.13%	995,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,030,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	3.13% <sup>-</sup>	1,030,000.00		1,060,000.00
Registered	2/1/2014	3.13%	1,060,000.00	<u> </u>	1,095,000.00
Registered	2/1/2015	3.25%	1,095,000.00	-	1,135,000.00
Registered	2/1/2016	3.50%	1,135,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,175,000.00
Registered	2/1/2017	4.00%	1,175,000.00	r	1,225,000.00
Registered	2/1/2018	4.00%	1,225,000.00		1,275,000.00
Registered	2/1/2019	4.00%	1,275,000.00	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1,325,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	. 4.13%	1,325,000.00		1,380,000.00
Registered	2/1/2021	4.13%	1,380,000.00		1,440,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	1.43%	1,440,000.00		1,500,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	4.13%	1,500,000.00		1,565,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	4.13%	1,565,000.00		1,630,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	4.13%	1,630,000.00		1,700,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	4.13% .	1,700,000.00		1,770,000.00
Registered	2/1/2027	4.13%	1,770,000.00		1,845,000.00
Registered	2/1/2028	4.13%	1,845,000.00	4.670.000.00	
TOTALS			30,270,000.00	1,670,000.00	20,000,000

		The company to the contract of	, * : · · ·		Attachment 22-1
Northern Ke	ntucky Water Se	rvice Bistrici			
2003 Series					
Bond lusse	\$23,790,000.00	Daied 12/ rozz			The second of th
			Principle.	Amounts	Outstanding
	Maturity	Interest	Amount	Paid	
Number	Date,	Rate	1,430,000.00	1,430,000.00	,
Registered	2/1/2004	2.00%	1,160,000.00	1,160,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2005	2.00%	1,180,000.00		1,180,000.00
Registered	2/1/2006	2.00%	1,215,000.00		1,215,000.00
Registered	2/1/2007	2.25%	1,235,000.00	:	1,235,000.00
Registered	2/1/2008	2.50%.	1,270,000.00		1,270,000.00
Registered	2/1/2009	2.75%	1,305,000.00		1,305,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.00%	1,350,000.00		1,350,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	3.25% 3.50%	1,395,000.00		1,395,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.50%	1,445,000.00		1,445,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	4.00%	1,505,000.00	,	1,505,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	4.00%	1,565,000.00		1,565,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	4.00%	1,625,000.00		1,625,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.00%	1,690,000.00		1,690,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.00%	1,595,000.00		1,595,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	4.13%	1,665,000.00	:	1,665,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	4.15%	1,160,000.00		1,160,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	4,2070	23,790,000.00	2,590,000.00	21,200,000.00
TOTALS					

NECESTRA AND A SECOND	intercky Water's	ervice District	· 有特殊的原	Attachment 22-J
Monnechia	THE THE PARTY OF T			
		Dated 2/1/2002		
DOHUMUSSE				
TD == 4	Materity	Interest Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
No mbar	Dafe	Rate	Paid	
		270,000.0	270,000.00	
				275,000.00
	<u> </u>			285,000.00
	<u></u>			290,000.00
	<u> </u>	295,000.00		295,000.00
				305,000.00
		ł		315,000.00
				325,000.00
				335,000.00
1		[ ·		345,000.00
				- 360,000.00
		]		375,000.00
				390,000.00
				405,000.00
	·			425,000.00
		T		460,000.00
		}		485,000.00
				505,000.00
				530,000.00
				555,000.00
		f		580,000.00
				605,000.00
				635,000.00
				665,000.00
	2/112020			9,745,000.00
	Bond lusse Bond Number	Bond   Materrity   Number   Dafe   Registered   2/1/2005   Registered   2/1/2006   Registered   2/1/2007   Registered   2/1/2008   Registered   2/1/2009   Registered   2/1/2010   Registered   2/1/2011   Registered   2/1/2012   Registered   2/1/2013   Registered   2/1/2013   Registered   2/1/2014   Registered   2/1/2114   Registered   2/1/2115   Registered   2/1/2116   Registered   2/1/2117   Registered   2/1/2118   Registered   2/1/2118   Registered   2/1/2119   Registered   2/1/2020   Registered   2/1/2021   Registered   2/1/2023   Registered   2/1/2023   Registered   2/1/2025   Registered   2/1/2026   Registered   2/1/2026   Registered   2/1/2027   Registered   2/1/2028   Registered   2/1/2028   Registered   2/1/2027   Registered   2/1/2028   Registered   2/1/	Bond         Maturity         Interest         Principle           Number         Dafe         Rate         Amount           Registered         2/1/2005         270,000.00           Registered         2/1/2006         275,000.00           Registered         2/1/2007         285,000.00           Registered         2/1/2009         295,000.00           Registered         2/1/2010         305,000.00           Registered         2/1/2111         315,000.00           Registered         2/1/2012         325,000.00           Registered         2/1/2013         335,000.00           Registered         2/1/2013         335,000.00           Registered         2/1/2114         345,000.00           Registered         2/1/2115         360,000.00           Registered         2/1/2116         375,000.00           Registered         2/1/2117         390,000.00           Registered         2/1/2118         405,000.00           Registered         2/1/2020         460,000.00           Registered         2/1/2021         505,000.00           Registered         2/1/2023         530,000.00           Registered         2/1/2024         555,000.00     <	Bond   Maturity   Interest   Principle   Amounts   Number   Date   Rate   Amounts   Paid   Registered   2/1/2005   270,000,000   270,000,000   Registered   2/1/2006   275,000,000   270,000,000   Registered   2/1/2007   285,000,000   Registered   2/1/2008   290,000,000   Registered   2/1/2008   290,000,000   Registered   2/1/2009   295,000,000   Registered   2/1/2010   305,000,000   Registered   2/1/2011   315,000,000   Registered   2/1/2012   325,000,000   Registered   2/1/2012   325,000,000   Registered   2/1/2013   335,000,000   Registered   2/1/2014   345,000,000   Registered   2/1/2114   345,000,000   Registered   2/1/2115   360,000,000   Registered   2/1/2116   375,000,000   Registered   2/1/2118   405,000,000   Registered   2/1/2118   405,000,000   Registered   2/1/2119   425,000,000   Registered   2/1/2020   480,000,000   Registered   2/1/2021   485,000,000   Registered   2/1/2022   505,000,000   Registered   2/1/2023   530,000,000   Registered   2/1/2024   555,000,000   Registered   2/1/2025   580,000,000   Registered   2/1/2026   605,000,000   Registered   2/1/2026   605,000,000   Registered   2/1/2027   635,000,000   Registered   2/1/2027   Registered   2/1/2028   665,000,000   Registered   2/1/2027   Registered   2/1/2028

#### Account 221, BONDS

Line	Par Value of	Cash Realized on	Par Value of		Interès	t During Year
No.	Actual Issue	Actual Issue	Amount Held by or	Actually Outstanding		Actually
1:			for Respondent	at Close of year	Accrued ,	Paid
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	11,225,000	11,131,694		6,310,000	301,911	316,990
12	11,355,000	11,141,619		9,805,000	476,086	480,836
3. :	2,287,000	2,287,000		2,196,000	110,200	110,400
4	16,325,000	15,835,250	_	15,335,000	729,746	733,100
5	48,485,000	44,121,624		44,430,000	2,169,790	2,176,540
6	10,575,000	10,525,204	,	9,095,000	350,581	356,706
7	1,615,000	1,583,553		1,545,000	64,878	65,078
8	30,270,000	30,068,115		28,600,000	1,032,108	139,150
9	23,790,000	23,532,357		21,200,000	738,277	747,944
10	10,455,000	10,195,116		10,185,000	403,081	303,323
Total	166,382,000	160,421,532	36,332,688	148,701,000	6,376,659	5,430,067

# Schedule of Bond Maturities

1.		. ,			•	~ .
Line	Bond	Maturity	Interest `	Principal Amount	Amount Paid	Remaining Bonds
No:	Numbers	Date	Rate		İ	Outstanding
A 7	7	8	9	10	. 11 - '	12
1	: M.				·	
. 2		See Attachment	s 22-A Through 22	-1		
3 3	2.3					
. 4	. A					
5		•	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1			
, 6						
7						
. 8						
. 9				. • .		
10		*	4 7 . 4	•		
11		.,				
12						
13						
14				•		
15						

## Notes Payable (Acct. 232 & 234)

	Nominal	Date	INT	ER.	EST	1	Principal Amount
•	Date of	of	-		Amount		per
	Issué	Maturity	Rate		of payment		Balance Sheet
<b>a</b> .	ь	c	<u>d.</u>	_	е	ļ <i>:</i>	<u>f</u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Account 232 - Note Payable					<del> </del>	s -	100,000
Kenton Co. Fiscal Court	<u> </u>			\$	<u></u>	<del>-</del>	100,000
						<u> </u>	
BAN 2004A	Apr-04	2006	1.70%		61,285.00		3,605,000
BAN 2005A	May-05	2007			876,920.00	ľ	17,980,000
			,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					<u> </u>	<u></u>	.21,685,000
Total Account 232				\$		\$	-21,000,000
4						<u></u>	
	<u>'</u>	<del></del>					
		Λ. , e					. •
Account 234 - Notes Payable		•			. 43		,
To Associated Companies		~~.	., .	\$		\$	• • •
		N/A		Φ.	,	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>
		k, f					
V .	<u> </u>						-
		· · · · · ·		•	<u> </u>		
				\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	
Total Account 234	-	<u></u>	· ·	•			_ C _ F & _

# Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (Acct. 233)

	1 (\$]'vy' .	d Company Separately		<u> </u>	d 2
		N/A		in san Tyr san	
				<u> </u>	
			3		
·			•		
	:3			·	*

## TAXES ACCRUED (ACCOUNT 236)

ACCT.			
NO.	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
(a)	(b)		<u>©</u>
(3)	Balance first of year	\$	
	Accruals Charged:		•
408.1	Utility regulatory assessment fees		
408.11	Property taxes		
408.12	Payroll taxes		544,011
408.13	Other taxes and licenses.	_	
408.2	Taxes other than income, other income and deductions		F14.044
. 1	Total taxes accrued	\$	544,011
		i	
-,	Taxes paid during year:	ŀ	•
408.1	Utility regulatory assessment fees	l —	
408.11	Property taxes		544,011
408.12	Payroll taxes		544,011
408.13	Other taxes and licenses		
408.2	Taxes other than income, other income and deductions		544,011
30	Total taxes paid	\$	544,011
, •••			** 2
ua 📗	Balance end of year	.\$	

#### ACCRUED INTEREST (ACCOUNT 237)

							1	
	T			INTEREST	ı	INTEREST		DAI 1107
		BALANCE	-	ACCRUED		PAID		BALANCE
1		BEGINNING		DURING	1	DURING		END OF
DESC. DEBT		OF YEAR	1	YEAR		YEAR		YEAR
(a)	١.	(b)		(c)	1	(d)		(e)
	+		T		Τ.	,	T -	
Acct. No. 237.1 -							ŀ	
Accured Interest	١.				١.		1	٠.
on Long-term Debt	1				ļ		l	•
on Long-term Debt				·	ļ		ŀ	
Series 1997	1	139,619	1	301,911	1	316,990	ľ	124,540
Series 1998	1	202.724	1	476,086	1	480,836	]	. 197,973
2000 RUS Loan	ſ	18,500	1	110,200	1	110,400		18,300
Series 2001	1	307,135	1	729,746	1.	733,100	1	303,781
Series 2002 A	1	910,268	1	2.169.789	1	2,176,540	]	903,517
Series 2002 B	1	151,689	1	350.582	1	356,706	1	1,45,565
	1	27.216	l	64,878		65,078	1	27,016
Series:2003 A	ľ	436,499		1,032,109	İ	1.039,150	1	. 429,458
Series 2003 B Series 2003 C	ł	316,476	1	738,278	ĺ	747,944	١	306,810
	1	68,005		402.735		303,323	, , ,	167,417.
Series 2004 A		. 00,000		-102,100			١.	
<del></del>							;	
Total Acct No. 237.1		2,578,131	s	6,376,314	s	6,330,068	\$	2,624,376
	۳.	, 2,010,101	*	0,010,011	۲			
2272	٠.						'	
Acct. No. 237.2 -	~						1	
Accured Interest					Ì			•
on Other Liabilities:	s	15,321	\$	61,285	\$	61,285	\$	15,321
2004 BAN # 1		(0,02)	4	374,965	*	277,566	- Y.	97,399
2005 BAN # 2	:-			314,300		2,7,000	,	
	<b>.</b>	45 204	\$	436,250	\$	338,851	\$	112,720
Total Acct No. 237.2	\$_	15,321	4	400,200	4		*	:
							,	
		1						
			_	"a ä.a ====	_	6 669.040	- \$	2,737,096
Total Acct No 237	\$_	2,593,452	\$	6,812,565	\$	6,668,919	Ψ.	2,131,020
								<u> </u>

#### TAXES ACCRUED (ACCOUNT 236)

		ł	•
ACCT.	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
NO.		1	©
(a)	(b)	\$	
, '	Balance first of year	* -	
	Accruals Charged:		
100.1	Utility regulatory assessment fees	1	
408.1	Othry regulatory assessment rees	-	
408.11 -	Property taxes	-	544,011
408.12	Payroll taxes Other taxes and licenses	-	244,011
408.13	Other taxes and licenses	-	
408.2	Taxes other than income, other income and deductions	_	
	Total taxes accrued	\$ _	544,011
	The same same same same same same same sam		
f	Taxes paid during year:	1	
408.1	Utility regulatory assessment fees	1 -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
408.11	Property taxes	_	
408.12	Payroll taxes	1_	544,011
408.13	Other taxes and licenses		
	Taxes other than income, other income and deductions	1 -	
408.2	Total taxes paid.	15	544,011
	i dai raxes paru	1 -	
	- 1 de	\$	-
	Balance end of year	1 -	

#### ACCRUED INTEREST (ACCOUNT 237)

							,		
		1		T	INTEREST	T	INTEREST		
- 1			BALANCE		ACCRUED		PAID	1	BALANCE
	<i>i</i>	1	BEGINNING		DURING		DURING		END OF
	DESC. DEBT		OF YEAR		YEAR		YEAR	1	YĘAR
1	(a)	. [	(b)	1.	(c)	İ	. (đ)		(e)
3. 3		十	<u>,,</u>	1		T		1.	
Ácc	L No. 237.1 -		•						
Acc	ured Interest								
on l	ong-term Debt	1	•						
7					•	].	,	_	
Ser	ies 1997	1	139,619	7	301,911	]	316,990		124,540
	ies 1998	1	202,724	7	476,086	]	480,836	<b>-</b> -∹	197,973
	O RUS Loan	1	18,500	7	110,200		110,400	(	18,300
	ies 2001. ***	1	307,135	1	729,746		733,100		303,781
	es 2002 A	1	910,268	1	2,169,789		. 2,176,540	-	903,517
	es 2002 B	1	151,689	1	350,582		356,706	-	145,565
Seri	es.2003.A	1	27,216	1	64,878		65,078	ŀ	27,016
	es 2003 B	1	436,499	1	1,032,109	]	1,039,150		429,458
Seri	ės 2003 C	1	316,476	1	738,278	]	747,944	1	306,810
	es 2004 A	1	58,005	1	402,735	] .	303,323	1	167,417
		1		1				1	·
<u> </u>		1		1		]		1	
Total	Acct No. 237.1	1 \$	2,578,131	\$	6,376,313	\$	6,330,068	\$	2,624,376
		`			:				
Acct	No. 237.2 -								
	ired Interest								
2 40	ther Liabilities:	ŀ				١.,			
2004	BAN#1	\$	30,643	\$	45,964	\$		\$	15,321
2005	BAN#2				374,965		277,566		97,399
T									
Total.	Acct No. 237.2	\$	30,643	\$-	. 420,929	\$	338,851.	\$	112,720
<u>.</u> :						ورد. مريانيا		1.3	
$\mathbb{E}(\mathcal{L})$		-+3	THE STREET					ŧ.	
	SA STATE	F.C.	Allegan Survey	<b>∵</b> :	٠٠٠ - ١٠٠١ - ١٠٠	ia -zi	=	****	*********
1	. [	,			}		,		
Total.	Acct No 237	\$	2,608,774	\$	6,797,242	\$_	, 6,668,919	\$.	2,737,097
			-	_					

## Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities (Account 242)

		2.7	Balance	
			End of Year	
Description			(b)	_
(a) ·	The state of the s	3.32		
	· .	8	3,265	
Accrued Payroll Taxes		f =	141.235	
Accrued Payroll		1 -	58,086	241-0007-00
Accrued Sales Taxes		1 -	118,462	
Accrued Pension		1 -	742,606	]
Accrued Vacation/Sick		1 -	565,669	
Subdistrict Surcharges Payable		1 -		1
	<i>*</i> •			j
		4		يا
•			•	
	*			
		7.		
•			1,629,323	
Total Miscellaneous Current & Accrued I	jabilities	\$ _	1,027,020	1
TORN MUSICIALITORS CONTESTS		<u> L :</u>		1.

## Regulatory Commission Expense (Accounts 666 and 667)

DESCRIPTION OF CASE (DOCKET #)	TOTAL INCURRED DURING YEAR (b)	AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO ACCOUNT # 186.1 (c)	ACCT.	EAR AMOUNT (e)
	211,583	211,583	45 25 21 s	Sangari Majah Sangari Majah Maraja
Rate Case 2005-0148 (Case still pending as of 12/31/05)	2,1,000		667	145.116
Rate Case 2002-0105			667	\$ 62,076
Rate Case 2003-0234				

## Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities (Account 242)

				T .	Balance	
,		•			End of Year	
Description					(b)	
(a)-	. X		<u> </u>	1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<b>.</b> .	3,265	
Accrued Payroll Taxes			<u></u>	اء	141,235	
Accrued Payroll				┥	58 086	241-0007-000
Accraed Sales Taxes			<u> </u>	┥ —	118,462	
Accrued Pension		·		┥	742,606	
Accrued Vacation/Sick			*		565,669	1577 A. 15
Subdistrict Surcharges Payable			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	┥ —	565,005	
	f					Sparotal +
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		;		j	4, 7	
		,				
*_ & :		<b>;</b>				ه د د ځول و
			+		4	213
			•		·	
Total Miscellaneous Current & Accor	ned Liabilities			\$	1,629,323	region of the in-
TOINT MISCENSIFORS CONTOUR OF 17001			,	. 6		1 3 3 4 5

## Regulatory Commission Expense (Accounts 666 and 667)

DESCRIPTION OF CASE (DOCKET #) (a)	TOTAL INCURRED DURING YEAR (b)	AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO ACCOUNT # 186.1 (c)	ACCT.	EAR AMOUNT (e)
Rate Case 2005-0148 (Case still pending as of 12/31/05) Rate Case 2002-0105	195,519	211,583	667	\$ 145,116 \$ 62,076
Rate Case 2003-0234			1	ngstuggstugst

## WATER OPERATING REVENUE

		Beginning	Year End	
Acct.	· .	Year No.	No.	
No		Customers	Customers	Amounts
1	<b>a</b>	c	ď	e
Acct.		<u> </u>		VA 77
	Operating Revenues:		and the second second	a mar
	Operating Actionates.			
460	Unmetered Water Revenue		'	
400	Chimeleted water itevento			
461	Metered Water Revenue			A. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
461.1	Sales to Residential Customers	. 57,852	72,563	\$ 20,045,989
461.2	Sales to Commercial Customers	3,861	4,509	5,445,797
461.3	Sale to Industrial Customers	106	116	2,472,461
461.4	Sales to Public Authorities	379	. 491	1,937,221
461.4 461.5	Sales to Multiple Family Dwellings	1,087	1,551	2,404,094
461.6	Sales through Bulk Loading Stations	1	<del>-</del> .	4,538
401.0			•	
	Total Metered Sales	63,286	79,230	32,310,100
٠.	F PITTI THE COLUMN			
462	Fire Protection Revenue:	1		
462.1 -	Public Fire Protection			
462.2	Private Fire Protection	367	450	73,995
402.2	3377 - 5 10 - 6 10 - 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		· -	
- [	Total Fire Protection Revenue	367	450	73,995
464	Other Sales to Public Authorities			
	Sales to Irrigation Customers			
	Sales for Resale	7	3	845,183
	Miscellaneous Sales	1	2	
401	WHOCHENCOM DATE			
	Total Sales of Water	63,661	79,685	33,229,278
· [	t our suits of the second			S. Albert
	Other Water Revenues:		,	
1	Forfeited Discounts			\$ 752,736
	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		j	-
	Rents from Water Property			506,326
473 I	interdepartmental Rents			
474	Other Water Revenues			358,282
	Provision for Rate Refunds			
19	Cotal Other Water Revenues:			1,617,344
	Cotal Water Operating Revenues			\$ 34,846,622
. 1			l	
· [ '		,	4	
_			· ;	
		<u></u>		

;;

Water Utility Expense Accounts

.,										
	-				Water Exp	Water Expunse Account Matrix	fatrix			
;	7		. 0.1	0.2	0.3	0,4	Ąį.	0.6	7.0	8.0
			Source of	Source of	Water	Water	Trans. &	Trans. &	Customer.	Adminis-
			Supply &	Supply &	Treatment	Treatment	Distribut	Dist.	Accounts.	trative Gen
cot.			Expenses	Expenses	Expemses/	Expenses/	Ехрепяез	Expenses	Ехропяе	Expenses
O	Account Name	Current Year	Operation	Mainten.	Operation	Maint.	Operation	Maint,	•	,
ß	4	5	ų.	0	£	£	ų ,	ĭ		ĸ
		1		;	,,,					
201	Salaries and Wages - Employees	\$ 6,811,773	1	46	1,449,102	493,118	.618,775	1,969,869	1,634,355	646,507
603	Salaries and Wages - Officers, Directors	•	•		i i	; , ,				
·	& Majority Stookholders	656,510	,		100,256	,	105,227	•	89,586	361,442
604	Employee Pensions and Benefits	2,413,137			507,288	93,400	425,806	458,966	579,157	348,520
610	Purchased Water	*	*	XXX	XXX	xxx	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
615	Purchased Power	2,121,220	609,258	ххх	355,921	XXX	1,047,697	XXX	*	108,344
616	Fuel for Power Production		•	I	,	*	*	¥	*	r
618	Chemicals	1,035,885	ť	1	1,035,885	1	F		XXX	XXX
620	Materials & Supplies	1,680,127		29,684	157,892	155,011	98,372	797,313	218,988	222,867
631	Contractual Services - Eng.	95,651	1	ı	•		78,527	17,124	,	
632		716,875		7	7	,	*			16,875
633		114,219	7	•	4,579		19,707		3,341	86,592
63.4	Contractual Services				.3		. •		ı	
`s	Management Roes	3,211		1			•	2		3,211
.635	Contracttual Services - Other	3,541,011	1,776	136,443	\$06,785	186,092	157,126	1,718,312	117,541	716,936
641	Rental of Bldg./Real Property	10,689			я	*	*	*	7	10,689
642	Rental of Equipment	3	٠,	i	*		•	#	3	*
650		414,604	2	174	35,809	392	36,412	246,986	775,68	
656		86,502	3	•	16,459		42,456	,	23,807	3,780
657	Insurance - General Liability	272,040		,	87,048	•	144,180	*	27,204	13,608
658	Insurance - Worker's Comp	223,343	*	*	57,808		77,548	1	57,947	30,040
639	Insurance - Other	139,539			35,090	*	1	*	1	104,449
. 99	Advertising Expense	10,743	3 xxx	XXX	XXXX	ххх	XXX	XXX	XXX	10,743
.999	Regulatory Commission Exp/						***************************************	: ,		
	Amortization of Rate Case Exp.	•	XXX	XXX	· XXX	XXX	XXX	. XXX	XXX	
. 667	Regulatory Commission Exp/Other	258,404	4	ŧ	•	, g 22 2	*	1	258,404	1
670	Bad Deht Expense	524,536	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	524,536	6- xxx
67.5	Miscellaneous Expenses	49,257		٠	5,387	187	988'9	8,333	9,402	2- 19,062
	1	8		א א אלע פאע	4 3.65 200	008 000	2,858,710	\$216.903	3.633.645	5 2.709.119
	Total Water Utility Expenses	77'K14'07	+cn'110 0/	$\perp$	_	2000			_	L
				7						

Water Utility Expense Accounts

		<u>.</u>				Water Expense Account Matrix	Matrix				
		<u>. L</u>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	5.	0.6	1.0.	8'0	
			Source of	Source of	Water	Water	Trans. &	Trans. &	Customer	Adminis-	
j			Supply &	Supply &	Treatment	Treatment	Distribut	Diet.	Accounts	trative Gen	
ب			Expenses	Expenses	Expemses/	Expenses/	Expenses.	Expenses	Expense	Hynensec	
	Account Name	Current Year	Operation	Mainten.	Operation	Maint	Operation	Maint.	*		
T		0	p	ø	đ.	- 60	ä			Ψ.	
·	· 一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个				. :				7	-	
<u> </u>	Salaries and Wages - Employees	6,811,773		46	1,449,102	493,118	618,775	1,969,869	1,634,355	646.507	
 	Salaries and Wages - Officers, Directors	(-3)	ı						*	1000	
	& Majority, Stockholders	656,510.		•	100,256		105,227	<b>3</b>	89.586	361 440	
- <b>₹</b> **	Employee Penalons and Benefits	2,413,136	•	•	507,288	93,400	425,806	458.966	579.157	348 519	
0	Purchased, Water			xxx	XXX	XXX.	xxx	xxx	XXX	XXX	
		2,121,220	609,258	· XXX	355,921	xxx	1,047,697	xxx		108.344	<del>,</del>
9		_			•	*	1			-	<del>,</del>
တ္	Chemicals	1,035,885			1,035,885	,	. 4		×××	xxx	,
S	Materials & Supplies	1,680,127		29,684	157,892	155,011	98,372	797,313	218,988	222.867	
	Contractual Services - Eng.	95,651		1			78,527	17,124		, -	1
ت	Contractiful Services - Acet.	16,875	•						i	16.875	T
8	Contractual: Services - Legal	1:14,219	;	1	4,579		19,707	1	3,341	86.592	i
*	Contractual Services							. 1			T
	Managelnent Fees	3,211				,	1	1		3,211	
်. ကို	Contractinal Services - Other	3,541,008	1,776	136,443	506,785	186,092	157,126	1,718,312	117,541	716,933	_
₹.	Rental of Bidg./Real Property	10,689	1	1			1			10,689	Τ_
	Renial of Equipment			. *					j	1	T
20	Transportation Expenses	414,430		3	. 35,809	392	36,412	246,986	89,377	5,454	<u> </u>
	Insurance - Vehicle	86,502	***************************************		16,459		42,456	t	23,807	3,780	
657	Insurance - General Liability	272,040	1		87,048	F	144,180	ı	27,204	13,608	Foo
658	Insurance - Worker's Comp	223,343	***************************************	2	57,808	-	77,548	ı	57,947		
629	Insurance - Other	139,539	3 .		35,090	-	.1	1		104,449	6
99	Advertising Expense.	10,743	xxx 1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX.	XXX	XXX	10,743	60
-999	Regulatory Commission Exp/			:	4.		1	. /			Γ
d.	Amortization of Rate Gase Exp.	•	xxx	XXX	XXX	xxx	XXX	XXX	XXX	:	
. 199	Regulatory Commission Exp/Other	258,404		,	1	1	1		258,404	1	Π
670	Bad Debt Expense	524,536	. XXX	ххх	XXX	XXX	xxx	XXX	524,536	XXX	· ·
675	Miscellaneous Expenses	49,257	- 1		5,387	187	7 6,886	8,333	9,402	19,062	ŭ
	Total Water Utility Expenses	20.479.098	611.034	166.173	4.355.309	928.200	0 2.858.719	5,216.903		3700118	¥
			Ŀ				_		1	_	2

# Pumping and Purchased Water Statistics

*		Water Pumped	Total Water	Water Sold to
	Water Purchased		Pumped and	Customers
• •	for Resale	From Plants	Purchased	(Omit 000's)
	(Omit 000's)	(Omit 000's)	(Omit 000's)	
			d	e e
a	Ъ	C C	<u>u</u>	
		, ,	817,046.0	578,988.5
January	,	817,046.0	717,280.0	522,693.4
February		7:17,280.0	798,635.0	797,018.2
March		798,635.0		536,147.7
April		813,137.2	813,137.2	519,882.4
May		899,865.0	899,865.0	. 887,043.5
June		1,042,279.0	1,042,279.0	675,504.6
July		1,057,621.0	1,057,621.0	639,786.1
August		1,107,166.0	1,107,166.0	1,211,747.3
September		908,699.0	908,699.0	763,043.8
October .		870,173.2	870,173.2	
November		7.88,829.0	788,829.0	706,168.1
		812,867.9	812,867.9	965,766.0
December				2 202 200 (
7 T. C		10,633,598.3	10,633,598.3	8,803,789.6
Total for year				
		,		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
Maximum gallons pun	and berall methods in	any one day:	·	44,476.0
Maximim ganons pui	8/4/2005			<b>₹</b> -
<u>.</u>	G 02000			
Minimum gallons pum	and burgli methods in a	my one day (Omit 00	0's):	21,915.0
Minimum ganons pun	12/25/2005			
	1212211000		·	
If water is purchased fi	in morale indicate the f	olloinwg:		
	or resare, marcare are r	<u> </u>		
Vendor:			* *	
Point of delivery:	· .			e Vision e
If water is sold to other		ictribution: list names	of such utilities below	uni Marian
If water is sold to other	L Matel minutes toi tem	Baillaneri, mar		
		····		
Pendleton County Wat	er District	<u> </u>	englisher to the second	
23.68	: .m		, M	
City of Walton			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
Bullock Pen Water Dis	drict			According to the second
DERECK FOR HEADED			Sant William St. 1887 Sec. 19	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
( Angles				The state of the s
The state of the s	•			3
- Waste				Fig. 4
The state of the s	-		er in the second	www.

#### Sales for Resale (466)

-	I			
Line	Company	Gallons(000's)	Avg. Rate (Cents)	Amount -
1	Pendleton County Water Dist.	97,415.9	2.40	\$235,541.76
2	City of Walton	168,960.8	2.40	\$406,099.56
3	Bullock Pen Water District	84,449.0	2.40	\$203,541.96
4		ve		
· 5			· ·	
6			·	, (2)
7		:		
. 8				
			·	
Total		350,825.7	`	\$845,183.28
1 1		8() ·		

## WATER STATISTICS

		1 Thr 1.7.
Line	Item	Gallons (000's)
1	WATER PRODUCED, PURCHASED, & DISTRIBUTED	
2	Water Produced	10,633,598
3	Water Purchased	
4	TOTAL PRODUCED AND PURCHASED	10,633,598
5		
6	WATER SALES:	
7	Residential	5,931,183
8	Commercial	1,659,182.2
9	Industrial	847,058.4
10	Irrigation	_ ;
11.	Resale	350,825,7
12	Other Sales	15,541
13	TOTAL WATER SALES	8,803,789.6
14	TOTAL WATER SALES	3,000,000
15	OTHER WATER USED (estimate portions not metered)	
16	Utility/water treatment plant	175,351.9
17	Wastewater plant	0.0
18	System flushing	190,433.0
. 19	Water main breaks/leaks	97,238.0
20	Storage tank overflow	0.0
21	Fire Department	8,300.0
22	Other (construction, finshing, disinfection, ect.)	4,240.0
23	TOTAL OTHER WATER USED	475,562.9
24		
	UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER LOSS:	
26	Line 4 - (Line 13 + Line 23)	1,354,245.8
27		
F	UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER LOSS PERCENTAGE	
29	Line 26 divided by Line 4	12.74%

### WATER STATISTICS

		(000%)
	Item	Gallons (000's)
Line	PURCHASED & DISTRIBUTED	
1	WATER PRODUCED, PURCHASED, & DISTRIBUTED	10,633,598
2	Water Produced	
3	Water Purchased	10,633,598
4	TOTAL PRODUCED AND PURCHASED	- Ye N
5		
6	WATER SALES:	5,931,183
]	Residential	
7		1,659,182.2
8	Commercial	847,058.4
9	Industrial	
10	Irrigation	350,825.7
11	Resale	15,541
12	Other Sales	8,803,789.6
13	TOTAL WATER SALES	
14		
15	OTHER WATER USED (estimate portions not metered)	175,351.9
16	Utility/water treatment plant	0.0
17	Wastewater plant	190,433.0
18	System flushing	97,238.0
19	Water main breaks/leaks	. 0.0
20	Storage tank overflow	8,300.0
21	Title December 1	4,240.0
22	Other (construction, flushing, disinfection, ect.)	475,562.9
23	TOTAL OTHER WATER USED.	
24		The state of the s
25	UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER LOSS:	1,354,245.8
26	Line 4 - (Line 13 + Line 23)	
27	TOGG DEDCENTAGE	
28-	UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER LOSS PERCENTAGE	12.74%
29	Line 26 divided by Line 4	W(3) A-4

#### PLANT STATISTICS

#### Give the following information:

- 1 Number of fire hydrants, by size.
- 2 Number of private fire hydrants, by size.
- 3 Wheter water supply is river, impounded streams, well, springs, artificial lake or collector type well.
- 4 Wether supply is by gravity, pumping, or a combination
- 5 Type, capacity, and elevation of resrviors at overflow and ground level.
- 6 Miles of main by size and kind.
- 7 Types of filters: gravity or pressure, number of units, and total rated capacity in gallons per minute.
- 8 Type of chlomators, number of units and capacity in pounds per 24 hours.
- 9 Station equipment. List each pump separately, giving type and capacity and H.P. of driving unit and character of driving unit (steam, electric, or internal combustion).
  State whether pump is high or low duty.
- 10 Quantity of fuel used: coal in pounds, gas in cu. ft., oil in gallons, and electric in KWH
- 11. Give a description and total cost of any sizable additions or retirements to plant in service outside the normal system growth for the period covered by this report.
- 12 Capacity of clear well.
- 13 Peak month, in gallons of water sold.
- 14 Peak day, in gallons of water sold.

		•			٠.			7.	
1,	Kenton County 5541,	Campbel	County 2	2423.				129	
							*17		245 S
2)	48.								
		, .						1.3	17.56
3)	Rivers: Ohio River and	the Likino	River.	1 1 ,				1 Co. Ed	15 4 3 Sec. 3
1		*				1	at	ing a second	3.1%.
4)	Plants are pumped; D	istribution	is combin	ation o	f pum	oed an	d gravity.	. 1. 1. 121	एक रहा है। है के रक्ता
					<del></del>				
5)	See attached 31A.	1.2			4.1	12), y 7	Taraka	, C. 449	
	the state of the s				·		*,*,*		-74
6)	See attached 31B.						ú. : :		
	, ,	3/	1 , "" ,	*; ; <b>:</b> : :			144		
7)	Fort Thomas Treatme	nt Plant						., f a.s	\$ 1 m
	12 - Gravity, each 56				·	- 4.2			***
	, .			<del></del>	•			<del>``</del>	
	Taylor Mill Treatment I	Plant					·		
	8 - Gravity, each 560		5 gallons	per so.	ft. nei	minut	<b>a</b>		
	,	, , , , , ,	3	F					•
8)	See attached 31C		••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<u> </u>			
· ·				•	<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>
9)	See attached 31D								
			<del></del>				<del>,</del>		
10)	N/A					<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
/		· //							<del></del>
11)	Nana		-		<u> </u>	· ·			
: 1 <i>)</i>	None								

		Γ	.≥:	S)	000	000	18	00	00	8	000	000	000	600,000	500,000	000	500,000	500,000	500,000	275,000	300,000	000,	000,000,1	300,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	329,000		4,000	
·	It 31A		Capacity	(Gallons)	2,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	500,000	2,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,000,000	3,500,000	900	500	1,000,000	200	200	200	276	300	3,000,000	1,000	30(	1,000	1,00	32		; 35,804,000	
2	Attachment 31A		Diameter .	(Feet)	-	74	7.5		100	140	140		130		22	7.4	50		20				١		ť				Total storage owned by NKWSD;	
 :	1	Normal	Elevation	(Feet)		1040.0	750.0		1042,0	866.0	866.0	760.0	757.5		1000.0	1039.5	1062.0	,	1033.0						,	518.0	110.0		owned b	
:		Normal	Elevation	(Feet)	÷	1045.0	763.0			874.0	874.0	762.0	763.5		1003.0		1081.0		1043.0							520.0	130.0	`	al storage	
·		Overflow	Elevation	(Feet)	1017	1046.7	764.0	829.0	1082.0	876.0	876.0	764.5	764.5	829.0	1005.0	1080.0	1083,5	1017.0	1045.0	1017.0	1017.0	741.0	1017.0	1017,0	965.0	522:0	1010.0		To	
		Top	Elevation	(Feet)		1057.5	773.0			889.5	889.5	765,3	778.5		1015.0		1091.5		1054.0							524.5				
•		Base	=	(Feet)		916.5	670.0		939.5	831:0	831.0	734.0	730.0		840.0	943.5	9.45.5		896.0		•					509.5				
		Structure		(Feet)	184	141	103	20	156	59	26	31	35	90	1.75	137	. 146	113	158	187	152		143	191	. 155	15	143			
		Year	=	Service		1969	1966		1984	1964	1990	1936	1880	-	1952	1981	1961		1953	1937	1962	·	1976	1962						
,		Type	ŏ	Storage	Hydropillar	Hydropillar	Ground Storage	Ground Storage	Hydropillar	Ground Storage	Ground Storage	Clearwell	Clearwell	Ground Storage:	Elevated Tank	Hydropillar	Hydropillar	Elevated Tank	Elevated Tank	Elevated Tank	Elevated Tank	Clearwell	Elevated Tank	Elevated Tank	Elevated Tank	Clearwell	Standpipe	-		
	-	```	City Location		g		Bromley (C			Edgewood (		Ft. Thomas (	Ft. Thomas	. <sup>3</sup>	Covington	ndependence   Hydropi	Florence	Highland Hts.	Erlanger	38	Alexandria 💥	Fort Thomas	Claryville	Fort Thomas	21	Taylor Mill	Taylor Mill	**		
	r District		Address		100 Aqua Drive (C		Road	2816 Dayton St.	-	796 Dudley Pike	796 Dudley Pike		<b>a</b>			5685 Madison Pike.	Industrial Rd. & US 25	_	Road	R47 Lumley Ave.	Main St. & US 27	2055 Memorial Pkwy.	Old St. Road #4	Marlon Dr.	Kentucky Drive	608 Grand Ave.	5907 Taylor MIII Rd,	-		
Stora Facilities	ern Kentucky Water District ed: 4/26/2006		orage Location		Drive 11(	gton Road   2	ley   11	n Avenue 7				nomas Plant .  7	nomas Plant 7	son Ave:	bence 1	pendence			on Lands Rd.		) St. Tank	norial Pkwy. Plant	St. 4 Tank	sford Tank	Tank	for Mill Plant	lor Mill Standpipe	0.00	\$ 10 m	

					ge <sup>2</sup>		• ,•				-a p' -	ورد ائس	4=- 4=+	,	; <del>; -</del> ,	2 <sub>222</sub>		-		
2006 Percent	0.001%	6.827% 33.291%	19.116%	7.333%	4.993%	2,231%	1.679%	0.383%	%/05.0 0.307%	0.104%	0.603%	%000'0	0.000%	1.661%	0.004%	0.012%	0.000%	0.001%	0.029%	0.091%
2006 Miles	0,000	75.092	210,271	115,788	54.927 0.369	24,636	18,470	4.216	000.0	1.145	6,629	0.071	9,533	18.272	0.043	0,128	0,002	0.006	0.318	0.110
2006 YTD TOTALS	45.00	396,487.68 1,933,552.74	1,110,233,17	641,360.48	290,016,08 1,949.00	129,548,79	97,522.00 28,563.00	22,261,21	000000	6,050,00	35,000,00	375,00	50,335.00	96,478,00	226.00	83.00	11,00	15,00	1,681,00	6,272,00
2005 Retirements		3,100.00 6,765.00	-12,978,00 350,00	1,440.00	1,500.00									•						1,500:00
2005 Additions		737,00	16,786.00	21,555,00	104.00								5,5							<b>?</b>
2004 Percent	0.001%	33.816%	2.368%	10,308%	0,058%	2,259%	0.498%	0.388%	0.000%	0.105% 0.375%	0.610%	0,007%	0.878%	1.682% 0.000%	0.004%	0.001%	0.000%	0.000%	0.029%	0,000%
2004 Miles	0.01	367,34	25,73	111.98	0.63	24,64	6,41	4,22 3,38	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.08	6,63	70.07	9,53	18.27	0.04	0,02	35°	000	0,32	66.0
2004 YTD TOTAL	45,00	1,939,580,74	135,851.64	591,245,48 288,516,08	3,345,00	128,648,79 97,522,00	28,563.00	17,845.00	: 0	21,530,00	35,000,00	375,00	50,335,00	90,470,00	226,00	83,00	31.00	15,00	1,681.00	5,227,00
2004 Retirements	0 7 0 0	9,529.00		5,109.00 55.00			000		•			3 -	120 001	7000		. 20		73 , ** 		3,178.00
2004 Additions	4 240 00	95,753,36	46,057,44	12,557,16 8,410,28	4 FAO 00	4,460.00	. 38K 00	7,00,14				·· -,					. 7 . 1 . 2 . 4			
Prior Years	45,00 307 128 88	1,853,356,38	89,794,10	583,797,32 280,160.80	3,345.00	93,062,00	28,563,00	17,845,00	8 040 00	21,530,00	on on one	375,00	50,335,00	7	226.00 677.00	83.00		. •	1,001,00	6,227.00
Туре	Cast Iron Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Concrete	Concrete		Galvanizec	Transite		Steel	Steel	Stael	Stael	Steel	State of the state

alniline 12-31-2008 xis

# Attachment 31B

Type	Prior Years	2004 Additions	2004 Retirements	2004 YTD TOTAL	2004 Miles	2004 Percent	2005 Additions	2005 Reffrements	2006 YTD TOTALS	2005 Miles	2005 Percent
Copper	52.00.			52.00	0.04	0.001%			62.00	0,00	0.0040
Copper	3,787.00			3,787,00	0,72	0,066%			3.787.00	0.717	0,001%
Copper	4,150.00			4,150.00	0.79	0,072%			4,150,00	0.786	0.071%
Copper	12,648.30			12,648.30	2,40	0.221%			12,648.30	2.396	0.218%
, ,	•					0,00¤%					0.000%
Plastic	2,973.00	Ē		2,973:00	0.56	0:062%	-		2,973,00	0.563	0.051%
Plastic	2,292,00			2,292,00	0,43	0.040%			2,292,00	0.434	0.039%
Plastic	66,168.00	2,120.00		68,288.00	12.93	1.191%	2,551,00		70,839,00	13,416	1.220%
Plastic	114,996.00			114,986.00	21.78	2,005%			114,986,00	21,778	1.980%
Plastic	29,539,00			29,539,00	5,59	0.515%			29,539,00	5,695	0.509%
Plastic	123,346.60	7,320:00		130,666.60	24,75	2.278%	6,499,00		137,165,60	25.978	7 362%
Plastic	347,923.00	36,101.00		384,024.00	72.73	6.695%	37,848,00		421,872,00	79.900	7.264%
Plastic	5,839,00			5,839.00	£.	0.102%	8,555,00	• .	14,394,00	2,726	0.248%
OTAL.	5,368,495,11	386,128.48	22,013.00	5,735,788.59	1,086,32	100,0%	98,229,00	27,633,00	5,804,379,59	1,099,99	100,0%

#### Attachment 31C

## Northern Kentucky Water District Chlorinators and Sodium Hypochlorite Feeders In System Updated 4/26/2006

- ,		Form of	•	0 : :: - (-)- \
Location	# of Units	Chlorine	Туре	Capacity (ea.)
Bromley Pump Station	1	Sodium Hypochlorite	Jesco Pump	1.3 GPH
West Covington Pump Station	1	Sodium Hypochlorite	Jesco Pump	2.8 GPH
Bristow Road Pump Station	1	Sodium Hypochlorite	Watson Marlow	5 GPH
Dudley Pump Station	2	Sodium Hypochlorite	US Filter Wallace & Tiernan Encore 700	12 GPH
	- 1	Sodium	Watson Marlow	
Fort Thomas Treatment Plant	7	Hypochlorite	OG LIKEL TTAKKOC & LIGHTAK LINES	77 GPH
TOJE THOMAS TOURING	2	Sodium	CO I RECI Francio a Horizari	5 GPH
Taylor Mill Treatment Plant	3	Hypochlorite	US Filter Wallace & Tiernan Encore 700	22.5 GPH
Ohio River Pump Station	4	Sodium Hypochlorite	Milton Roy Max Roy B	195 GPH
Ono raver r unipotation	. 1	Sodium	Watson Marlow	9.1 GPH
Memorial Pky Treatment Plant	2	Hypochlorite	Seepex	8 GPH

#### Rev. 7/19/2004

## KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION REPORT OF GROSS OPERATING REVENUES DERIVED FROM INTRA-KENTUCKY BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 20 06

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER (Utility Reporting)	DISTRICT 1	00 AQUA DRIVE - (Address)	P.O. BOX 220 - COL	D SPRI
FEIN# (Federal Employer Identifica	tion Number)		• .	
6 1	_ 1 1 3 1	1169	5	-
(DO	NOT INCLUDE TAXE	S COLLECTED)		
(1) Gross Revenues of Electric U	Jtility			. ·
(2) Gross Revenues of Gas Utilit	y			
(3) Gross Revenues of Water Uti	lity	\$33	,229,279.00	-
(4) Gross Revenues of Sewer Uti	lity	\$		-
(5) Other Operating Revenues			716,334.00	
*** TOTAL GROSS RI	EVENUES		945,623.00	
in the Artifect of Control of Con	And the second	ent Pertonomia		
	OATH	:		
State of KENTUCKY)			± · · · · · ·	
) ss. County of CAMPBELL )	·		<b>,</b>	
JACK BRAGG, CPA, CMA	being d	uly sworn, states that he	e/she is	
(Officer)				
VICE-PRESIDENT OF FINANCET (be (Official Title)		CKY WATER DISTRI	fhat the above	-
report of gross revenues is in exact accordan	ace with NORTHERN KE	NTUCKY WATER DIS	TRICT, and that such	
•		Julity Reporting)		
books accurately show the gross revenues o	£ NORTHERN KENTU	CKY WATER DISTRI Reporting)	CT , derived from	: •
Intra-Kentucky business for the calendar year	er ending December 31, 2	. ຄຣິ		
mila-iscalatory summers ha are entered you				
	Oll	VICE	-PRESIDENT: OF FINA	WCE
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	(Officer)		(Title)	
This the 30 day of	March		20 <u>066</u>	
Know Barrow	anphall	4-	8-08	•
(Notary Pablic)	(County)	(Commiss	iori Expires)	•

NOTE: ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE AMOUNT OF THE GROSS REVENUES SHOWN IN THE ANNUAL REPORT AND THE AMOUNT APPEARING ON THIS STATEMENT MUST BE

## OATH

• ,	• .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					•
Commonwealth of	Kentucky ):		·	n regions	
County of		S:			,
			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		
	Jack Bra	gg, Jr.		makes oath	and says
that he is		esident of Finance			
Tight He is	V 200 2 2 1	SSIUCHI OI I HALLOC			* , ; ,
	Northern Ker	ntucky Water Dist	trict		_;
		***************************************			
est of his knowledge and count, been accurately to dieves that all other states amplete statement of the b cluding	aken from the said bo nents of fact contained	ooks of account an	d are in exact ac re true; and that the	ccordance there he said report is	with; that a correct a
: Januar	y 1, 2005,	to and includ	ing	Decembe	r 31, 200
	•		17		٠٠,
1 1 mg		()	6	<u> </u>	
				Signature of	official
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		~			
	· ·				4 613
bscribed and sworn to b	efore me, a	NOTAL	RY PUBLIC	in a	nd for the
					•
					nd for the
					•
			y of Apr		, 2001
			y of <u>App</u> (Apply Se	al Here)	, 2001
	med, this $\lambda$	7 da	y of <u>App</u> (Apply Se	74.	, 2001
ite and County above na		7 da	y of <u>App</u> (Apply Se	al Here)	, 200
ite and County above na	med, this $\lambda$	7 da	y of <u>App</u> (Apply Se	al Here)	, 2001
te and County above na	med, this $\lambda$	7 da	y of <u>App</u> (Apply Se	al Hëre)	, 200
ibscribed and sworn to be ate and County above na	med, this $\lambda$	7 da	y of Apply Se	al Hëre)	, 200

Ernie Fletchér Governor

LaJuana S. Wilcher, Secretary Environmental and Public Protection Cabinet

Christopher L. Lilly Commissioner Department of Public Protection



Commonwealth of Kentucky
Public Service Commission
211 Sower Blvd.
P.O. Box 615
Frankfort, Kentucky 40602-0615
Telephone: (502) 564-3940
Fax: (502) 564-3460
psc.ky.gov

March 28, 2006

Mark David Goss Chairman

Teresa J. Hill Vice Chairman

Gregory Coker Commissioner

Hon. John N. Hughes Attorney At Law 124 W. Todd Street Frankfort, KY 40601

RE: Northern Kentucky Water District

Dear Mr. Hughes:

Your request, on behalf of Northern Kentucky Water District, for an extension of time to May 1, 2006, for filing of the 2005 annual report of Northern Kentucky Water District is being granted, with the understanding that every effort will be made to complete and file the annual report at an earlier date.

An extension for filling the Report of Gross Operating Revenues Derived From Intra-Kentucky Business can not be granted. It is to be filed before March 31, 2006. Failure to comply with Commission Regulation 807 KAR 5:006. Section 3(1) and KRS 278.140, may result in the imposition of penalties as provided in KRS 278.990 and WILL result in the revocation of the extension for filling the Annual Report.

Sincerely

Bill Feldman Assistant Director Filings Division

cc: Northern Kentucky Water District

Northern Rentacky Water District



JOHNA HIGHES

ATTOMETATION

REPUSATION

LIVETTUS STREET

FREETORT REPUBLICATION

TELEPECALE (SCH ERRICH

THE SECOND SECOND

March 27, 2006

Beih CyDorpell Executive Dijector Public Service Commission 211 Sower Blwi. Frankov, KY 40601

Dear Betty

Northern Kentucky Water District requests an extension of time up to and including May 1, 2006 to file its 2005 Annual Report. The District has not necessed the independent Auditor's final jerous and is in the process of moding into its new onice facility. Given the lack of final audited information and the district will be also fine relocation, the District will be unable to file the report when due. For these reasons, the extension is using requested.

if there are any questions about this please contact me.

Nerv holy yptic 2007 John N. Hughes

Attornévio: Nerthérn Kentucky Water District

Strain of Co.

and the paper.

80000 SERIES 30% P.C.W.

### Northern Kentucky Water Service District Income Statement

	YTD 02/28/07
Income	
Water Sales	\$4,557,171.08
Forfited Discounts	138,236.08
Rents from Water Property	104,101.89
Other Water Revenues	43,165.00
Total Operating Revenues	\$4,842,674.05
Operating Expenses	
O & M Expenses	
Salaries & Wages	\$1,368,376.39
Employee Pension & Benefits	505,445.50
Taxes Other than Income Taxes	105,604.77
Purchased Power	364,737.95
Chemicals	178,316.78
Materials & Supplies	226,613.17
Contractual Services	371,672.35
Transportation	74,239.88
Insurance	101,845.67
Advertising	2,013.27
Bad Debt Expense	94,422.24
Miscellaneous	4,723.15
Regulatory Commission Assessment	19,888.16
Total O & M Expenses	\$3,417,899.28
Depreciation	\$940,000.00
Total Operating Expenses	\$4,357,899.28
Net Operating Income (Loss)	\$484,774.77
Non-Operating Income (Expense)	
Interest Income	\$370,595.08
Miscellaneous	541,285.19
Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	(227.98)
Interest on Long Term Debt	(873,878.79)
Amortization	(132,249.18)
Net Non-Operating Income (Expense)	(\$94,475.68)
Net Income before Contributions	\$390,299.09
Capital Contributions	\$99,847.87
Net income (Loss)	\$490,146.96

#### Northern Kentucky Water District Balance Sheet As of February 28, 2007

	2007	2006
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$6,053,874	\$6,741,180
Accured Interest Receivable Accounts Receivable		
Customers	2,940,083	2,446,619
Unbilled Customers	4,200,000	4,900,000
Other	21,839	14,506
Assessments Receivable inventory Supplies for New Installation	73,008	37,767
and Maintenance, at Cost	1,186,985	1.061.455
Prepaid Items	512,833	347,780
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	14,988,622	15,549,307
RESTRICTED ASSETS		
Boone/Florence Settlement Account	3,061,386	2,911,107
Bond Proceeds Fund	12,021,547	14,758,796
Debt Service Reserve Account	12,909,842	12,259,972
Debt Service Account	1,487,639	1,347,546
Improvement, Repair & Replacement	1,462,047	3,353,469
TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS	30,942,461	34,630,890
NONCURRENT ASSETS Miscellaneous Deferred Charges Capital assets:	10,136,734	9,603,257
Land, System, Buildings and Equipment	278.048.862	253,869,489
Construction in Progress	13,411,121	21,255,041
Total capital assets before accumulated depreciation	291,459,983	275,124,530
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(59,218,992)	(55,382,207)
Total capital assets before accumulated depreciation	232,240,991	219,742,323
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	242,377,725	229,345,580
TOTAL ASSETS	288,308,808	279,525,777

#### Northern Kentucky Water District Balance Sheet As of February 28, 2007

	2007	2006
LIABILITIES AND RETAINED EARNINGS		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Current Portion of Long Term Debt Accounts Payable Accured Payroll & Liabilities Other Accured Liabilities	\$277,000 1,509,565 215,457 79,128	\$276,000 1,488,375 151,941 68,044
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	2,081,150	1,984,360
CURRENT LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS Accounts Payable Accured interest Payable	858,107 592,695	777,805 707,415
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS	1,450,802	1,485,220
LONG-TERM DEBT Long-Term Portion of Bonded Indebtedness Bond Anticipation Notes Payable Note Payable - Taylor Mill Deferred Note Payable	168,128,000 1,875,000 100,000	144,145,000 21,585,000 2,125,000 100,000
TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT	170,103,000	167,955,000
TOTAL LIABILITIES	173,634,952	171,424,580
Unrestricted Retained Earnings TOTAL NET ASSETS	85,822,864 114,673,856	79,250,207 108,101,199
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	288,308,808	279,525,779

The control of the co

			The state of the s		The state of the s	-		100000000000000000000000000000000000000					The state of the s		Annual Control of the		The state of the s								The state of the s	The state of the s
	ict			As of Feb 28, 2007		Bond Payable LT	2007		\$3,760,000	\$9,005,000			842 070 000	040,000	\$7,360,000	\$1,440,000	\$25,965,000	\$17.570,000	\$9.335,000	\$27,080,000	9400,000,000	9.162,550,000		\$1,875,000	100,000	\$ 164 525 000
	y Water Distr	Current Portion			Current	Portion	Fayable 2008	The state of the s	2880,000	\$280,000	\$28,000	\$170,000	\$410,000	COOL TOWN	000,0200	\$35,000	\$895,000	\$1,235,000	\$290,000	\$720,000	&£ 578 000	000,000,00	000 0100	000,0026	۱.	\$ 5.828.000
***************************************	Northern Kentucky Water District	Politics Fayable and Current Portion				Bond Payable	ובח חו לחחף	010 010	94,000,000	\$9,285,000	\$2,143,000	\$14,920,000	\$43,680,000	\$7 985 000	64 447 000	\$1,475,000	\$26,860,000	\$18,805,000	\$9,625,000	\$28,700,000	\$168,128,000	200	\$2 12E 000	94,140,000	000,0014	\$ 170,353,000
	NOT	Total Communication of the Com				Description		220-0007-000 Bonds Pavable 1997	220-0008-000 Ronde Davable 1009		Con Payable (2000)	220-0010-000 ZUUI BONGS Payable	220-0011-000 Z002 A Bonds Payable	ZZU-U01Z-000 Z002 B Payable-Refunding	220-0013-000   2003 A Refunding Bonds Davable	220-0014-000 Saries 2003 B Danda Danda	2003 C Bearing Payable	220 0018 000 Socio 2001 A Elumini Bonds Payable	22-50 10-50 Series ZUG-A Bonds Payable	ZZU-UUI (-UUU Selles ZUU6 A Bonds Payable	Total Long Term Debt	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	232-0100-000 Note Payable City of Taylor Mill	232-0000-000 Note Payable CC Fiscal Court	Groad Total	פומות וסומו
	The state of the s					Account No.		220-0007-000	220-0008-000	220-0009-000	220 0040 000	000-010-000	000-1100-022	XX0-001Z-000	220-0013-000	220-0014-000	220-0015-000	220-0018-000	220-0010-000	200-7100-022			232-0100-000	232-0000-000		

